

1895

THE

BOMB



MASCOT



CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA:
REPUBLICAN PRINTING CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1884.



TO THE ALUMNI

of Our Beloved

ALMA MATER,

This Effort of the Class

of '95 is

Respectfully Dedicated.

Iowa Agricultural College.

FOUNDED 1864.

. . YELL . .

Hip, Ha! Rip, Ra!
Peda balloo ballee!
Huzza! Zip boom!
I! A! C!

. . COLORS . .

Gold, Silver and Black.

THE BOMB '95

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Assistant Editors Editors-in-Chief

J. H. Oliver Fred J. Hazell
Effie Hartman J. R. Davidson.

J. P. Fisher Business Men

F. J. Schulte Will S. Dawson,
Celia B. Randall Asst Bus Mgr

M. J. Orr M. L. McCarthy,

Ruth Duncan Chief Artist

E. A. Mellinger Robt. S. Beecher

H. G. Lewis Asst. Artist

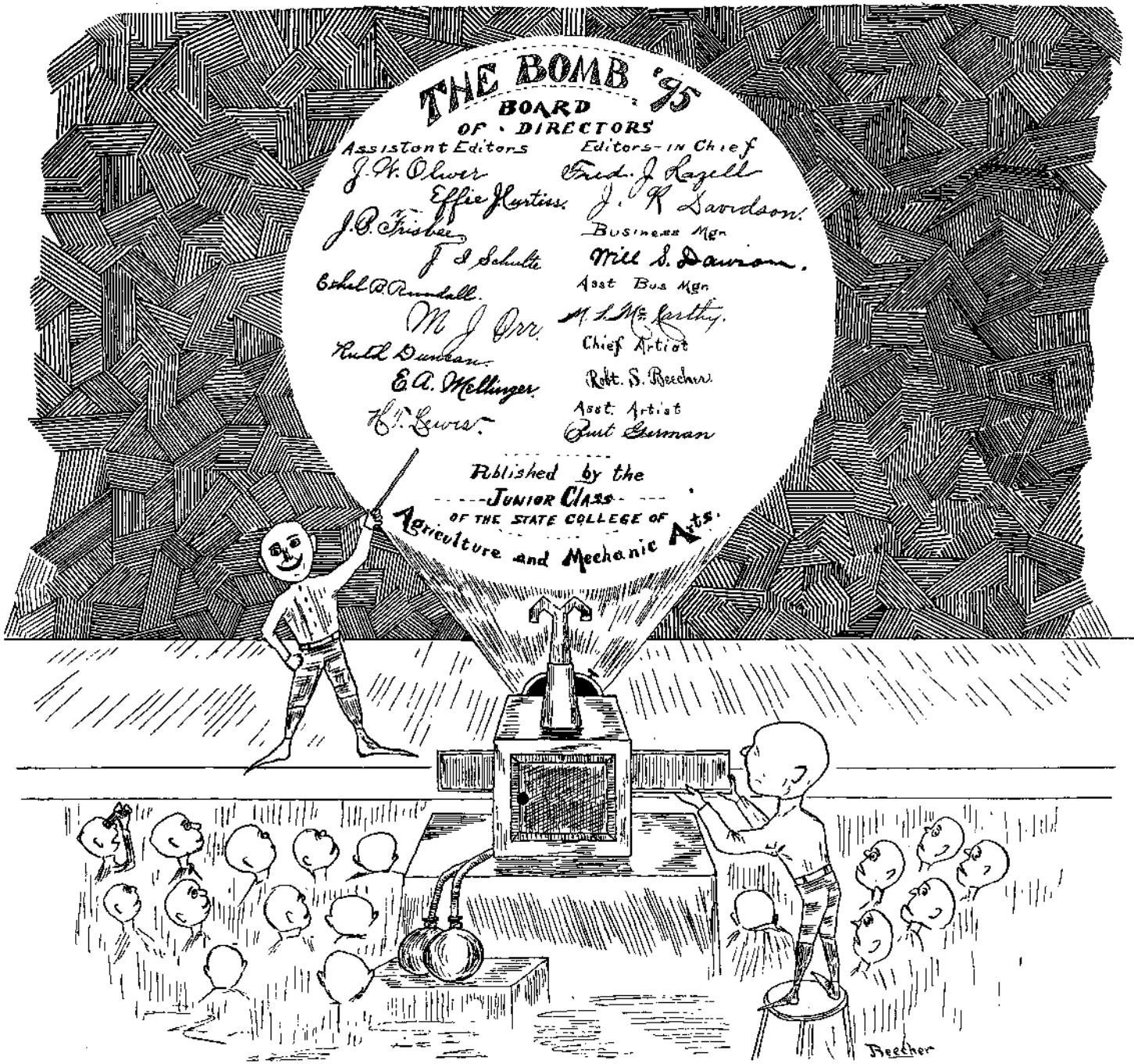
Burt German

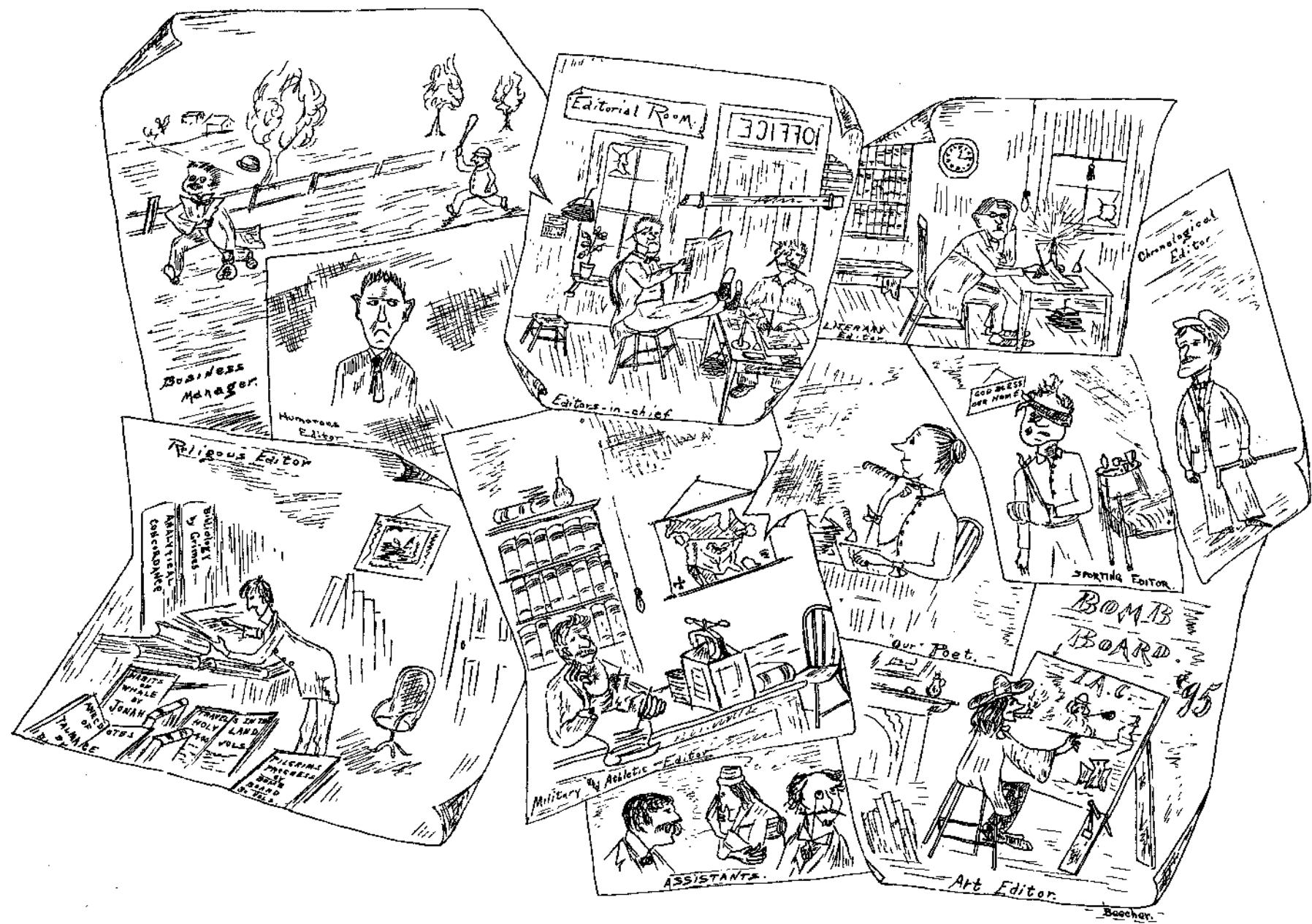
Published by the

-JUNIOR CLASS-

OF THE STATE COLLEGE OF

Agriculture and Mechanics Arts.



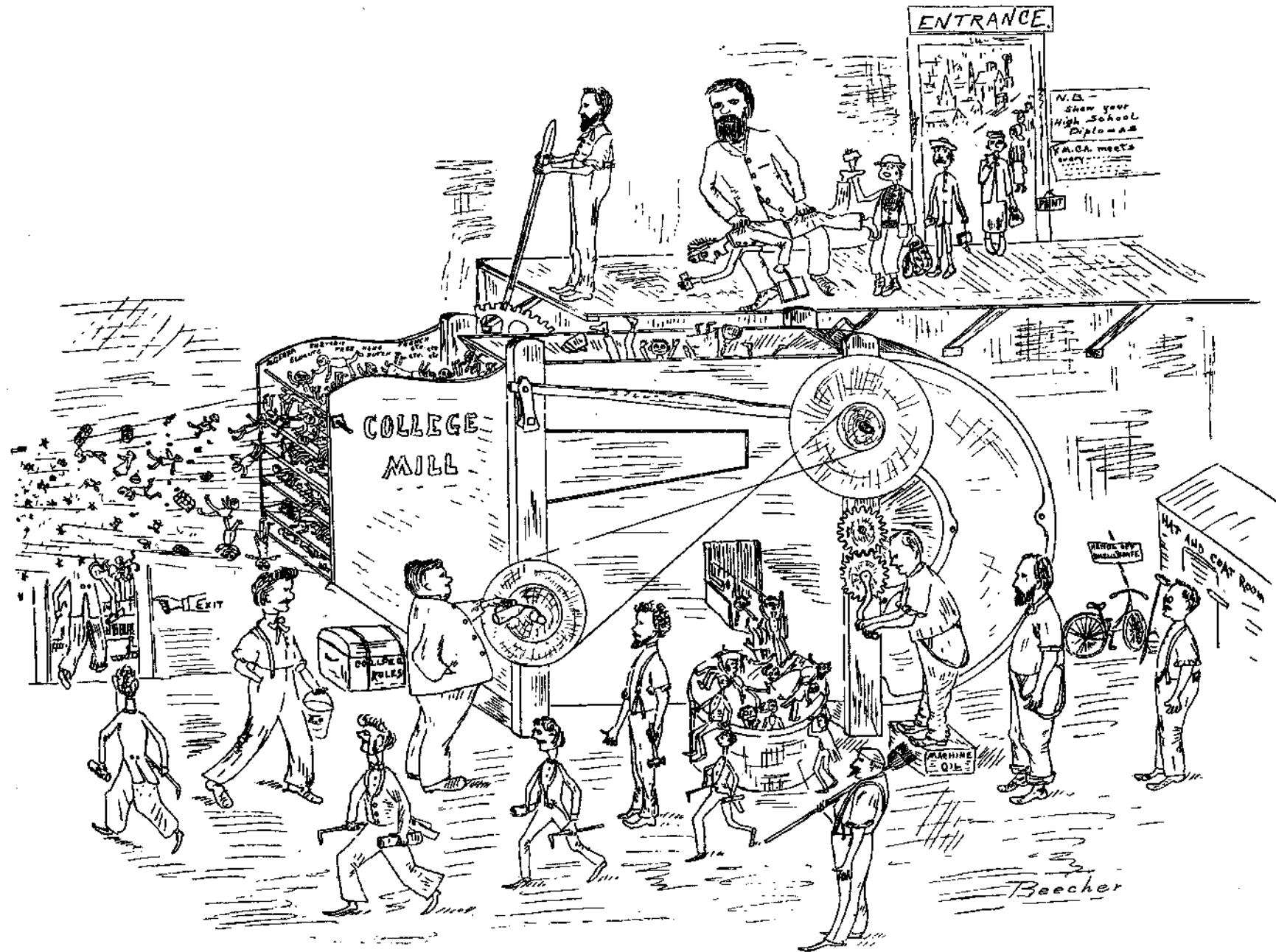


... INTRODUCTION ...

WHEN we first contemplated the task of continuing the custom initiated by the class of '94, much and various was the advice gratuitously bestowed upon us. Like the renowned author of the Pilgrim's Progress, we were told by some to write, and by others to write not. But class spirit finally prevailed upon us to assume the task and therefore we now discharge BOMB number two into the great unknown and look eagerly, even anxiously, for results.

The first thought that comes to the mind at the mention of the name "Bomb," is that of an instrument of war, exploding and causing destruction amongst enemies. This present BOMB has a mission consistent with such a definition of the word. Rapid, though our advancement has been, superior to many other colleges though we be, there are yet a few common enemies to the best interests of the college in the form of unpardonable eccentricities, superfluous idiosyncrasies, and antiquated habits and customs that are apparently difficult to slough off. We regard it as the mission of a college annual to call attention to these, in a friendly manner, by light rebuke or gentle ridicule. The college paper, from motives of policy, sentiment or delicacy, is frequently silent on topics which the general opinion of the college condemns as detrimental to its best interests. The Annual, however, is untrammeled by any such considerations. It fearlessly voices the general sentiment of the school upon the conduct of every person or group of persons connected therewith, from the all powerful, all wise, all honored State Legislature to the weak, ignorant, despised Prep. We hope, therefore, that if anyone has been "humorously hit" he will reflect before proceeding to censure us, remembering that it is worth much to "see ourselves as others see us." We have endeavored to unite justice and forbearance with perfect fearlessness and it has been far from our design to injure the feelings of anyone.

But a bomb is occasionally put to a much pleasanter use than that of an engine of destruction. One form is used as a means of conveying messages to distant friends. Our BOMB agrees with such a definition also. Its mission is to awaken pleasant reminiscences in the minds of the alumni, and to convey to them information regarding all their brother graduates. Also to give them a conception of college life as it is to-day, its humorous and its serious sides, its work and its play. Thus it hopes to brighten the golden chain of memory that links every child of Iowa Agricultural College to his Alma Mater.



And so, as we discharge the BOMB of '94 we trust that the pleasure experienced in writing it will be augmented by the unanimous verdict of its having satisfactorily fulfilled its double mission.

We would not forget to thank those who have assisted us in the preparation of this book. To the editors of last year's BOMB we are especially grateful, and tender our hearty appreciation of their efforts in our behalf. To those who have helped us by their advice we would say that the reason we did not follow it is because the sum of the positive was about equal to the sum of the negative quantities and the force resulting therefrom was therefore approximately equal to $\frac{dc}{dx} = 0$.

Finally, allow us to "say a few remarks" as to the amount of space bestowed upon our own class. This is pre-eminently the privilege of every class that issues such a publication. Last year it was '94's turn. Next year the class of '96 may exalt themselves to fullest extent of their powers of rhetoric. But this book is written and published by the Class of ninety-five and we should feel ourselves unworthy representatives of the class did we not give to it the attention consistent with its merits and excellence.



. . . A REVIEW OF THE PAST YEAR . . .

IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE is growing. An investigation of the progress made since the publication of last year's BOMB will convince the most skeptical of this fact. An appropriation of \$79,000 granted by a wise Legislature is convincing proof. The workmen hammering at the new Experimental barn, the long line of cars filled with material for the new Ladies' Hall is ample evidence. The immaculate purity of the rooms of the Main Building and cottages upon which \$9,302 has been expended should silence the last doubter.

In the Agricultural Department there has been a marked increase of students, the aggregate number now being upwards of one hundred and thirty. The number of dairy students this year is three times as large as ever before and is the largest attendance of any school in the world. Some new features have been introduced in the dairy course—the features of six of Iowa Agricultural College's brightest girls. No wonder the Agricultural Department is becoming popular.

The new Experimental barn, rapidly approaching completion, and costing \$4,000, will give more ample facilities for experiments in live stock. Professor Wilson is planning a series of interesting experiments in sheep and swine, to be commenced when the new barn is finished.

The influence of the hard times has been, perhaps, most manifest in the Veterinary Department. "It don't pay to doctor horses when yer ain't got nothi'n to feed 'em with," has doubtless been said on many an Iowa farm this year. Yet though the number of students in this department has been somewhat smaller than usual, the instruction has been above the average, owing to the many highly interesting cases that have been treated by Dr. Stalker, one of them, a pacing horse, coming a distance of 150 miles to be treated.

Dr. Smith has made some decided improvements in the Sanitarium. Rooms have been fitted up on the lower floor so that the accommodation for patients has been doubled. The Doctor has also introduced the system of physical measurements invented by Dr. Seaver, of Yale College. Experiments in Anthropometry will hereafter be a feature of this department.

It would be difficult to find a happier man than Prof. Pammel has been since the trustees purchased for him the Parry Herbarium and Library. With but a single exception it is the most valuable collection west of the Alleghany Mountains. Iowa Agricultural College may fairly claim to have one of the best botanical collections in the West. With the large collection previously owned by the college, and the large herbarium of Prof. Pammel—now a part of the college collection—the herbarium now numbers more than 45,000 specimens, representing all groups of the vegetable kingdom. A great amount of experimental work in bacteriology smuts and migration of weeds has been done by Prof. Pammel. Mr. F. C. Stewart has also made a thorough study of corn smut and has done much experimental work in other directions.

During 1894 the Horticultural Department has been moved into the commodious and pleasant rooms assigned to it in the new Agricultural building. The need of a suitable greenhouse and propagating pits is now most urgent.

In the division of experimental Horticulture results must be estimated by periods rather than single years. As instances: the seedlings resulting from crosses and hybrids of orchard fruits several years ago are now giving their first fruits; the hybrid roses started two years ago are now giving their first blossoms; and each year gives new and important reports relative to the fruits, shrubs and ornamental trees placed on trial fourteen years ago. The apple crop has this year been comparatively light and the vineyard has been strictly prohibited for recreative purposes, much to the disgust of many a couple who thought it the most attractive part of the campus.

The face of Professor Osborn wears a happy smile of content as he contemplates the bugs, birds, snakes, and four-footed things that have been added to his department. From the World's Fair came valuable additions in the form of hawks-bill turtles, crabs, shells, sea-horses and other marine animals, together with a fine collection of birds eggs.

Prof. Beyer has achieved for himself the proud distinction of having been elected to a fellowship of the Johns Hopkins University, and his example should be a rebuke to those who claim that study after marriage is a failure. In the states of Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia, Prof. Beyer has collected a fine series of rocks and fossils which will be especially useful in the mining engineering course.

A series of mineral and rock specimens has also been donated from the Smithsonian Institution together with a small set of marine animals.

The department secured the services of a collector in the Bahamas and has consequently been enriched by a great deal of valuable material consisting of crabs, star-fishes, sea-urchins and crinoids and some rare insects.

A complete set of types of the Hemiptera, described by Mr. Van Duzee, of Buffalo, N. Y., has been added, which, the Prof. says, are especially valuable from a scientific standpoint in the study of that group of insects. The Professor and his assistants have, as usual, enriched the department collections by their own ability and by their keen observation of the bug-boxes of those Freshmen who were too good to purchase the last year's collections of some beguiling Sophomore.

Over the door of one room in the basement of Morrill Hall, there hung for many weeks the sign, "Keep Out." This was to keep sensitive nerves from being shocked at seeing the taxidermist fearlessly handle a huge boa-constrictor or insert a cruel knife into the shimmering breast of a beautiful bird. But now the boa-constrictor and the birds, together with antelopes, deer, prairie wolves, coons, badgers, and other animals adorn the museum, and the fair maiden coming in from the country with Cousin Jim to visit "the fish and snake department" at the college, ejaculates: "Oh, what pets!"

The Civil Engineering Department is still fortunate in having a lady assistant and also lady students so that the classes are this year slightly larger than the average, and surveying, among the boys, is a most delightful task. The draughting room has been refitted with new desks and cases for drawing boards. Interesting thesis work is being done. Last, but not least, one of the Seniors is married.

Under the management of Prof. Bissell the Mechanical Engineering Department has been steadily advancing. About \$1,500 has been expended in new apparatus, the principal piece of which is a new gas engine enabling an economy of fuel of at least one-third. The Freshmen are still trying to learn the art of welding amidst volumes of smoke, and Herman still says "you do him up in shape! He be a hard piece. I want you to do him shoust right—shoust like a man." Prof. Bissell says that the theses in this department are especially good. Several of them are entirely original and will be published.

In connection with this Department is that of Physics and Electrical Engineering and "it is perfectly evident" that the force of habit acting on the body of Professor Franklin is accomplishing an immense amount of work. Seven rooms in the basement of the Old Cottage have been appropriated by this department which now has sixteen rooms for recitation and laboratory work. Four new dynamos have been purchased and seven hundred dollars worth of storage batteries, besides which a great deal of apparatus has been made by the students. Mr. Spinney, the deservedly popular assistant, has been promoted to an assistant professorship, and will spend a year in Europe at the University of Berlin in preparation for his future work.

Last year there were but two atoms in the molecule of general chemistry. This year there are three. Mr. J. S. Chamberlain, who took his Master's degree at Iowa Agricultural College in 1892, has returned to his former position as instructor, and instead of the other post-graduate assistant, two members of the Senior class, Miss Emma Pammel and Mr. S. R. Fitz have been employed. Thus the instructive force is larger both in size and number.

Prof. Bennett still continues to impress upon the minds of the Sophomores the necessity of stating things clearly and in scientific language. Instead of saying "I turned up the lamp and it smoked," the student is taught to say, "I turned up the wick of the lamp and the excess of carbon drawn from the reservoir by capillary attraction, was deposited upon the chimney in the form of soot." That the Professor's ability and geniality are recognized is shown by the fact that the number of electives has greatly increased. Although the Sophomore class is slightly smaller than in previous years, the aggregate number of students in this department has increased one-third.

About \$1,700 has been expended for apparatus, sufficient money has been appropriated to fit up the Senior Laboratory and prepare an additional room for blow-pipe analysis, and an appropriation has also been made for the general repair of the entire building.

The principal changes that have been made in the Department of Domestic Economy since the issue of last year's Annual have been in the classes. Freshmen developed into Sophomores during the spring term of '94 and the Juniors of '93 filled South Hall with their dignified and genial presence once a week during the fall term. The distractions attending upon a large class of Freshmen cooks (?) have been somewhat augmented by the heat and drought of the past summer.

The theories on culinary subjects evolved from the inner consciousness of the Freshman girl, with a sublime indifference to text-books and lectures, have been just as entertaining but less frequent than during previous years, while their enthusiasm has been just as beautiful and helpful as ever.

In the Freshmen classes, at least, domestic economy doughs are still being made light by carbon dioxide, for the most part generated by alcoholic fermentation, or the union of an acid with an alkali, according to well established laws affected by tariff legislation. Water in the domestic economy kettles is still boiling at 212° F. when there is a fire under them. The most important change that took place in the spring term was that the Scientific Sophomores adopted the sign H_2O when referring to the unstable compound of Hydrogen and Oxygen known to the uninitiated as water. Some time was spent during the fall term in convincing the Freshmen that rapid boiling with steam escaping did not increase the temperature of boiling water.

The Senior girls taking work in this department will go forth fortified against the evils of tricky tradesmen by the study of the adulteration of foods, and the profundity of their knowledge concerning the acids and alkalies to be used as cleansing agents in the household will be a cruel shock to the peripatetic vendor of high priced washing fluids and silver and furniture polishes; while the energy and sweet seriousness given to pie making on the part of some of the class brings a far-away look into the eyes of other members, under a vow of single blessedness. All interested in the department are looking forward to the change of location that will take place some time next year, when the new laboratory will furnish better accommodations for classes by being more spacious than the old quarters.

The library, that blessed retreat of the day student and source of information and inspiration to everyone who has learned to use it, has also had its share in the general advancement. Nearly 1,000 volumes have been added during the past year. The number of students and visitors frequenting the library is constantly increasing and under the efficient management of Miss Wilson the library is rapidly becoming one of the most important departments of the College.

In all the departments the advancement must be measured by the actual results as seen in the students themselves rather than by the amount of money expended. Especially is this true of such departments as Political Science, Mathematics, Literature, Language and Elocution.

THE BOMB.

The introduction of a text-book of Algebra written by Prof. Stanton and his assistants has been greatly appreciated by the Freshman struggling with the mystery that $\frac{0}{a}=0$. The classes in Political Economy have been large and the work has been most satisfactorily done. In Rhetoric also the classes have made rapid progress, accomplishing more than in any previous year. It is now the exception rather than the rule to hear errors in the use of the English Language in the Society Halls. The debates in the individual societies have already shown a deep interest and a wide knowledge in Economical subjects. The strains of music constantly resounding from the music labs. have been conclusive proof of the growing popularity of our efficient instructors in this department.

While the Legislature, Trustees and Faculty have been doing their best to advance the interests of the College, the students have not been idle. One good strong Athletic Association has taken the place of the several small weaklings. The Athletic grounds have been laid out, much genuine hard work has been done and we look forward with confidence to next years' results in Athletics. A new Literary Society has been organized and is already making its influence felt. A Debating League of the societies has been formed and the joint debates between the various societies have been an inspiration to every hearer. Society work has been above the average. Much interest was taken in the Declamatory Contest of the Spring term, which was acknowledged by the judges to be the best they had ever heard. The Iowa Agricultural College Student, under the present management, has grown in size and popularity and compares favorably with any college publication in the land.

On the whole we have reason to be proud of the years progress. True, there yet remains much to be done. Since the coming of President Beardshear the number of students has doubled and generous though the appropriations have been they have been scarcely sufficient to meet the growing needs of the College. The development of a college like the Iowa Agricultural College, which might with equal propriety be called a university, is a long and arduous undertaking, but the progress of the past year has been most encouraging and we are confident that the friends of our beloved Alma Mater will see to it that she increases in prosperity and fame as the years pass.

PREP HISTORY.

The Prep is the embodiment of possibilities and also of impossibilities; he deals in futures; his present is chaos; his past, a void. His brain is in the incipient stage of development; his mind is lacking; his character is unformed; his reputation, fluctuating; his temperature, vacilating, pulse fair and appetite enormous.

His qualities are conspicuous by their absence. His one proclivity is mastication, another is in process of formation.

He is about to take his first step. He expects some day to be a college student with a real brain to manipulate like white folks. So, thanks to the great foresight of his paternal ancestors, he is installed in a boarding school for the purpose of supplying his cranial cavity with a fertile soil in which to plant the seed of knowledge next spring.

This he does by poking into his face various substances which will increase that delicate tissue called brain, without stimulating purely physical nature to excessive development.

The greatest danger that the Steward has to guard against is the use of flesh forming aliment.

Great care must be taken with brain workers, but Preps require still greater attention.

Preps are peculiarly liable to various disorders, mainly stomach troubles; sometimes they wilt on dress parade; again they will arise in the dead of night and walk around in their sleep, in the grape patch in their night clothes and in various other things; once in a great while there is a case of Bible reading; this is the gravest of all, but such cases are few.

In case a Prep is prostrated with grief, paralysis or green apples he must report to the Surgeon at the Sanitary and tell him all about it. The Surgeon will then take out his watch and open his pill box (he has only one pill box, a little green one with a dead man's picture on it), he takes out some little gum wads, wraps them up in a sheet of oral directions and gives them to the patient. The patients always recover at once or die, at least they never come again.

... NINETY-EIGHT ...

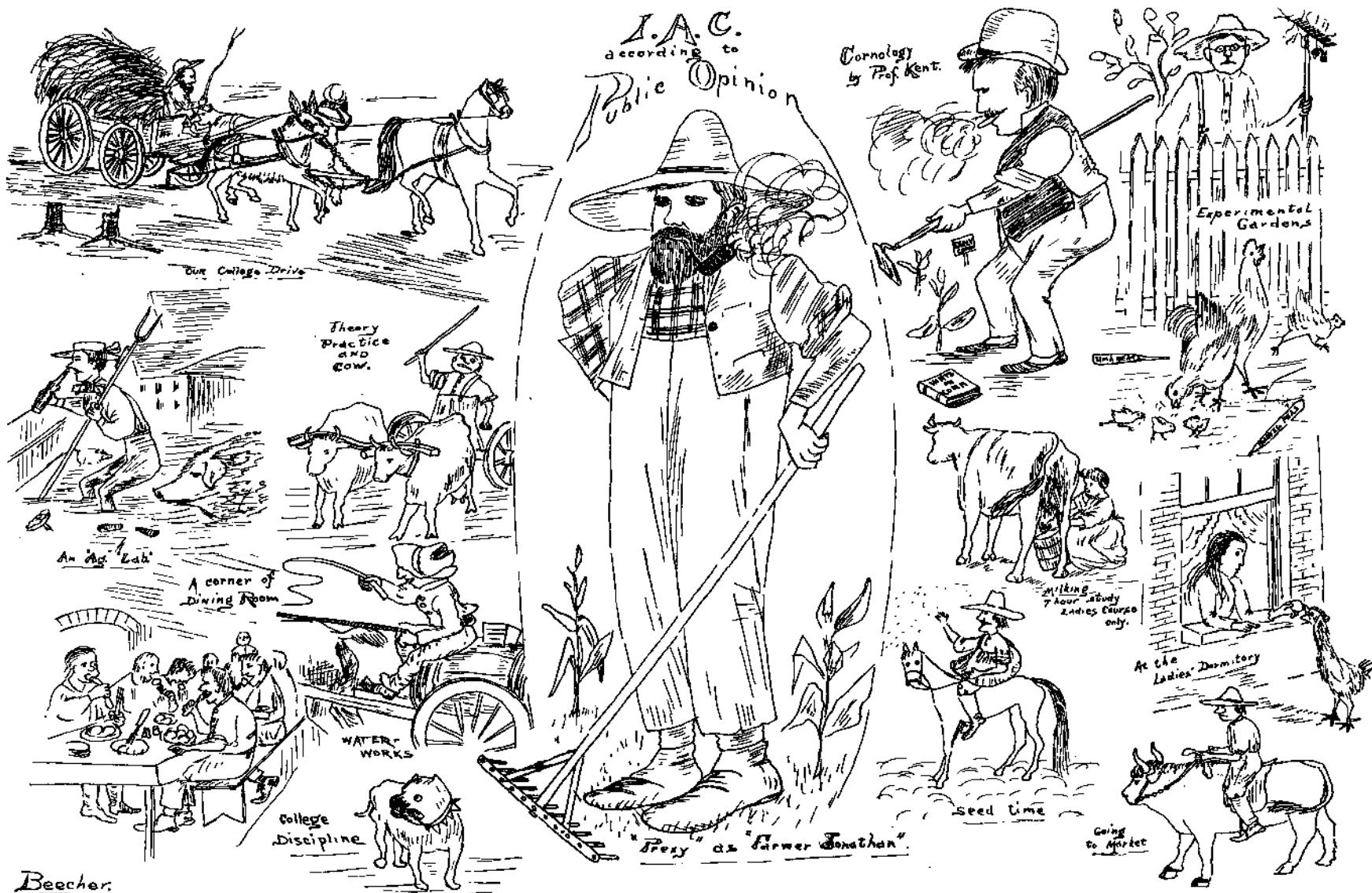
| NAME. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Adams, Everett J. | Washington | Washington. |
| Adams, H. M. | Ames | Story. |
| Adamson, R. K. | Dana | Greene. |
| Adamson, M. C. | Dana | Greene. |
| Akin, Grace | Ames | Story. |
| Bisbee, Marion | Ames | Story. |
| Bossert, Fred | Jefferson | Greene. |
| Bush, William R. | Bushburg | <i>Missouri.</i> |
| Caldwell, J. W. | Steamboat Rock | Hardin. |
| Castle, Frank | Coggon | Linn. |
| Clyde, Frank | Wauchoma | Fayette. |
| Craig, R. A. | Waterville | Kansas. |
| Culbertson, H. B. | Fairfield | Jefferson. |
| De Lange, Peter | Remsen | Plymouth. |
| Dunham, Alon | Manchester | Delaware. |
| Evans, Harry J. | Hartley | O'Brien. |
| Falls, S. M. | Newton | Jasper. |
| Farwell, S. V. | Monticello | Jones. |
| Filson, L. L. | Des Moines | Polk. |
| Grant, Theron | Rhodes | Marshall. |
| Guthrie, David | Superior | <i>Neb:aska.</i> |
| Hedberg, C. C. | Dayton | Webster. |
| Hicks, Calvin | Des Moines | Polk. |
| Hill, B. B. | Ames | Story. |

| NAME. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Hunter, C. W. | Ames | Story. |
| Johnson, Erving | Ontario | Story. |
| Kellen, Katie | Alton | Sioux. |
| McBeth, Etta | Shellsburg | Benton. |
| McGee, J. H. | Farley | Dubuque. |
| Miller, Perry B. | Ames | Story. |
| Morse, R. K. | Massena | Cass. |
| Nichols, Fay I. | West Liberty | Muscatine. |
| O'Key, G. W. | Ontario | Story. |
| Parker, Jessie | Ames | Story. |
| Parks, John | Woodward | Dallas. |
| Paxton, C. E. | Ames | Story. |
| Phillips, Thomas S. | Coggon | Linn. |
| Pratt, G. C. | College Springs | Page. |
| Rex, Rachel | Ames | Story. |
| Reilly, John | Superior | Dickinson. |
| *Shoemaker, John | | |
| Spring, C. F. | Ames | Story. |
| Van Court, W. T. | Omaha | <i>Nebraska.</i> |
| Van Dyke, C. H. | Elberon | Tama. |
| Webber, Lorena | Reinwick | Humboldt. |
| Woodruff, Minnie | Ames | Story. |

*Deceased.



I. A. C. AS IT IS.



Special Dairy Students.

| NAME. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Arfman, Lee A. | Odebolt | Sac. |
| Atwood, J. W. | Morton's Mills | Montgomery. |
| Bond, C. S. | Bond | Kansas. |
| Brazelton, J. W. | Coggon | Linn. |
| Edes, W. M. | Boyden | Sioux. |
| Elliott, Loring C. | West Liberty | Muscatine. |
| Farr, Philip W. | Oskaloosa | Mahaska. |
| Filson, W. M. | Clarence | Cedar. |
| Fuller, Chester J. | Orchard | Mitchell. |
| Gronbech, Herman | Spencer | Clay. |
| Hutchins, Walter | West Branch | Cedar. |
| Johnson, C. T. | Lake Mills | Winnebago. |
| Keeney, W. L. | Skinner's Eddy | Pennsylvania. |
| Krumboltz, Frank | Salina | Jefferson. |
| Nunns, J. H. | Hartley | O'Brien. |
| Peterson, C. | Randall | Hamilton. |
| Sackett, Claude | Chillicothe | Wapello. |
| Sullivan, G. S. | Lansing | Allamakee. |
| Tonsfeldt, John | Ogden | Boone. |
| Vollensveider, W. A. | Williams | Hamilton. |
| Young, W. M. | Ames | Story. |



FRESHMAN CLASS.



"No-Eyes."

CLASS YELL:

"HE, HI-HO!
RIP, RAH, REAVEN!
NO-EYES, NO-EYES
'97!"

CLASS MOTTO—"Videmus sine oculis."

COLORS—ROYAL PURPLE AND CREAM.

CLASS OFFICERS

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| PRESIDENT, | FRED WHITNEY. |
| VICE PRESIDENT, | MARGARET JONES. |
| SECRETARY, | HELEN KNAPP. |
| TREASURER, | GUY BREWER. |
| SERGEANT AT-ARMS, | JOHN CONNER. |
| HISTORIAN, | D. JEANETTE BAKER. |
| COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS, | F. P. CHRISTY |

HISTORY OF NINETY-SEVEN.

Along in the spring of the year, in fact quite early in the spring of the year of our Lord, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, great consternation prevailed among the gods of Dad Isaac's plantation and they began to look up their best hats and neckties and most benignant smiles which had been laid away for safe keeping through the winter's dull season.

The meaning of all this preparation was adequately accounted for when, on the twenty-seventh day of the second month of the above mentioned year of eighteen hundred and ninety-four, there descended upon said plantation a race which in certain respects were like unto the Cyclops after he had been paid the friendly little call by Ulysses. This race had been running at large until this time, when, by reason of certain influences, not necessary to enumerate, they decided to take up their common abode where they are at present located.

They are not to be greatly feared, although it is well to follow the example of the wise, and keep them good-humored with *smiles*. Acting upon the benevolent advice of those who had had experience they succeeded in adopting a code of rules

and regulations whereby their future actions might be governed. It could not be presumed that the meeting in which this was brought about would be conducted according to the most approved methods of old and tried parliamentarians, such as are the Sophs, and consequently it wasn't done that way. They did, however, so they say, have a guard at the door who beheld, in his mind's eye probably, the vanishing narratives of a coat, t'was only an optical delusion, most likely.

Well, time went on and there was given to this tribe the cognomination of "No-I's," "No-Eyes," "No-wise." This diversity of orthography is due to the indecision as to which authority is to be taken—the tribe itself, Sophomores, Faculty or the Profs who knew them best.

They have manifested so many traits that it is a very hard matter to fix positively upon the appellation best suited to them.

They are endowed with many excellent qualities and are capable of performing any feat from that of making all sorts of 4's in recitations to composing and delivering a fitting speech at an impromptu banquet in the moonlight of a starry night.

It seemeth also that the gentler portion of the race must be endowed with inherent qualities of special beauty and grace which also were left to be discovered by the Gourds and others of somewhat lesser rank.

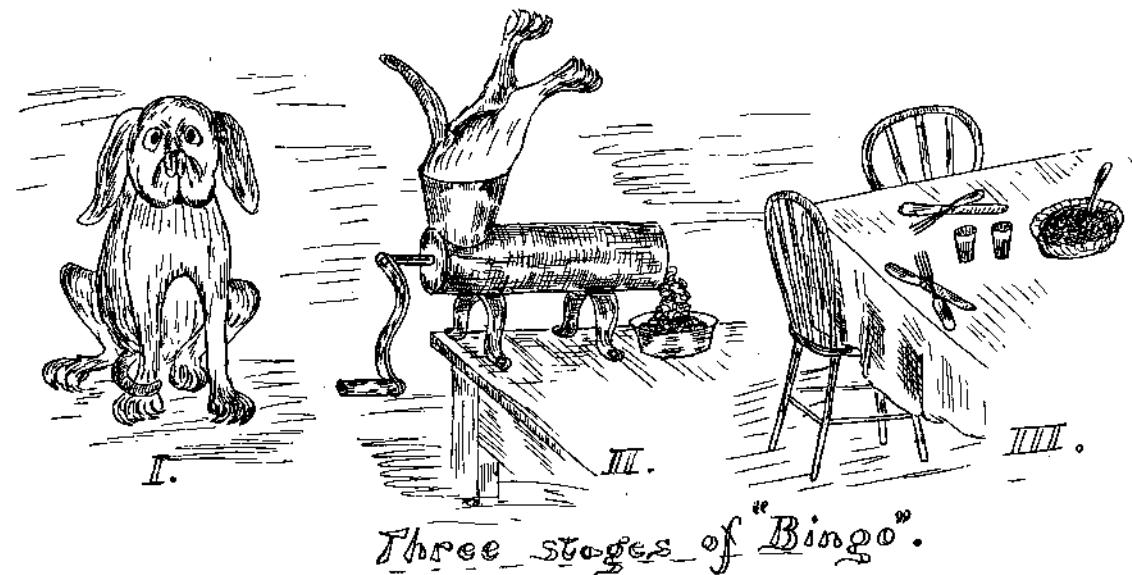
It may have been that this was the trouble which, waxing strong within the spirits of the sterner portion of the race, caused them to disport themselves in numerous antics in the front yard and send dolorous cries afloat upon the night air. These cries touched the hearts of all who heard them with pity and commiseration.

But the passions of youth are fleeting, and it was not many days following this grievous outpouring of spirit until the voices of the "No-Eyes" were heard shouting their cry for the benefit of the grand parade as vociferously as if they had never been ghosts.

On the day following this test of their skill and proficiency in the use of their vocal chords and finding them able to withstand the ordeal, they did send forth several Ariels, Mercurys and Camillas to win honors for their tribe. These representatives acquitted themselves honorably, but for 'a that did not

win the mystic trophy. Some time after the latest recorded event other representatives pitted their herculean strength and swiftness of foot against that of the "Comets" but were defeated—and who can wonder thereat.

But those who have the welfare of this people lying heavily upon their chests note with pleasure the slow but sure increase in the size of the hats they wear, and have unquestioned confidence that they will some day—in the distant future—be able to take ample care of *the farm* and Faculty.





. . . NINETY-SEVEN . . .

| NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE | COUNTY. | NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. |
|---------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Bachman, Olivia V. | L. | Waterloo | Black Hawk. | Cooper, Margaret | L. | Magnolia | Harrison. |
| Baker, D. Jaennette | Sp. | Eagle Grove | Wright. | Cooper, George | Ag. | Ontario | Story. |
| Baldwin, James P. | M. E. | Ogden | Boone. | Cripps, Clara C. | L. | Albion | Marshall. |
| Barger, Amanda J. | Sc. | Ontario | Story. | Curtis, F. W. | Ag. | La Moille | Marshall. |
| Barger, Emma T. | Sc. | Ontario | Story. | Cutkomp, Curtis | | Col'mb's J'n'ctnLouisa. | |
| Barger, John | Sc. | Ontario | Story. | Damon, Philip E. | Ag. | St. Louis | <i>Missouri</i> |
| Benshoof, C. W. | E. E. | Pleasant Plain | Muscatine. | Davidson, Ole | C. E. | Deer Creek | Worth. |
| Bergeman, C. A. | M. E. | Cornwell C'n'trClay. | | Dawson, Edna G. | L. | Clarion | Wright. |
| Bierbaum, C. E. | Sc. | Garnavillo | Clayton. | Devine, W. J. | E. E. | Morton's Mill | Montgomery. |
| Bigelow, Budd E. | Sc. | Whiting | Monona. | Dobbin, W. R. | E. E. | State Center | Marshall. |
| Birkett, Lindley L. | Ag. | West Liberty | Muscatine. | Dougan, A. M. | E. E. | Mason City | Cerro Gordo. |
| Booth, Joel | Sc. | Newton | Jasper. | Dotson, E. E. | Sc. | Colfax | Jasper. |
| Bonnell, J. N. | E. E. | Davenport | Scott. | Doxsee, Gwendolen | L. | Rolfe | Pocahontas. |
| Boudinot, May. | L. | Hamilton | Marion. | Duroe, Louis E. | Sc. | Sioux Rapids | Buena Vista. |
| Boudinot, Horace W. | E. E. | Hamilton | Marion. | Dyer, Henry E. | E. E. | Mason City | Cerro Gordo. |
| Bouska, Frank W. | Ag. | Protivin | Howard | Dygert, J. A. | E. E. | Webster City | Hamilton. |
| Bossert, B. E. | E. E. | Jefferson | Greene. | Eastwood, Gertha | Sc. | Ames | Story. |
| Boyer, F. A. | Sp. | Des Moines | Polk. | Edes, Everett | M. E. | Boyden | Sioux. |
| Brewer, Guy S. | Sc. | Des Moines | Polk. | Fales, A. L. | Sp. | Newton | Jasper. |
| Brown, Andrew | Sc. | Le Claire | Scott. | Fellows, L. Mae | L. | Montour | Tama. |
| Burnip, James R. | Sc. | Early | Sac. | Ferguson, Amos | E. E. | New Hampton | Chickesaw. |
| Cammack, Laura | Sc. | Salem | Henry. | Finson, Ara | Sp. | Central City | Linn. |
| Castle, Newton T. | M. E. | Albia | Monroe. | Finson, Herman | Ag. | Central City | Linn. |
| Christy, Frank P. | Sc. | Des Moines | Polk. | Fisher, Jasper H. | M. E. | Marshalltown | Marshall. |
| Clark, J. A. | Sc. | Le Claire | Scott. | Fisher, Roy G. | Sc. | Hico | Hamilton. |
| Cole, Jessie | L. | Ames | Story. | Fitzwater, W. D. | Sp. | South English | Keokuk. |
| Cole, O. R. | M. E. | Creston | Union. | Foster, Charles | E. E. | Burt | Kossuth. |
| Connor, Jessie A. | Sc. | Humboldt | Humboldt. | French, Frank | C. E. | Humboldt | Humboldt |
| Conner, John | Sp. | Derby | Lucas. | Fox, William R. | Ag. | Dallas Center | Dallas. |

THE BOMB.

| NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. | NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Garberson, W. C. | Sc. | Alta | Buena Vista. | Jones, Ward M. | C. E. | Allison | Butler. |
| Gerla, Louis | Sc. | Alton | Sioux. | Joseph, W. S. | Sc. | Creston | Union. |
| Gersbach, Otto | C. E. | Montezuma | Poweshiek. | Kennedy, F. R. | M. E. | Winfield | Henry. |
| Gilbert, D. | Sp. | Ames | Story. | King, Robert E. | E. E. | Keokuk | Lee. |
| Gilliland, George | Sp. | Jefferson | Greene. | Knapp, Helen | L. | Lake Charles | Louisiana. |
| Gilmore, A. D. | M. E. | Guttenburg | Clayton. | Kribbs, Edwin P. | E. E. | Mitchelville | Polk. |
| Groneweg, Herman E. | M. E. | Council Bluffs | Pottawattamie. | Kuppinger, F. J. | Sp. | Mason City | Cerro Gordo. |
| Gunn, Robert M. | Sc. | Lexington | Nebraska. | Lamborn, Jessie | L. | Elliott | Montgomery. |
| Hagarty, P. J. | Sp. | Clarksville | Butler. | La Rue, Bernice | Sp. | Van Horn | Benton. |
| Hall, Thomas W. | C. E. | Clarion | Wright. | La Rue, Katherine | L. | Van Horn | Benton. |
| Hall, Mamie | L. | Ames | Story. | La Tourette, J. D. | M. E. | Bayfield | Muscatine. |
| Hanuing, Harry | Sp. | Amador | Wapello. | Leavens, M. B. | Sp. | Shell Rock | Butler. |
| Hargrave, H. A. | M. E. | Lacey | Mahaska. | Lebuhn, Charles E. | Sc. | Le Claire | Scott. |
| Hartman, Clarence A. | Sc. | Des Moines | Polk. | Lincoln, Francis H. | M. E. | Ames | Story. |
| Haven, Willis E. | Sp. | Charles City | Floyd. | Linebaugh, Frank | E. E. | Keokuk | Lee. |
| Hayter, Rholand | M. E. | Manly | Worth. | Linn, Samuel H. | Sc. | Shelley | Shelley. |
| Heald, G. D. | E. E. | Farley | Dubuque. | Lowery, John R. | M. E. | Grand Junct'n | Greene. |
| Heffelfinger, H. Walter | Sp. | Red Oak | Montgomery. | Lyman, George H. | Sp. | Alten | Hardin. |
| Helmer, Charles C. | Ag. | Mechanicsville | Cedar. | Lyon, John D. | Sc. | Dexter | Dallas. |
| Henninger, Walter S. | E. E. | Eddyville | Monroe. | Mast, T. W. | Ag. | Agency | Wapello. |
| Henninger, Fred | M. E. | Valeria | Jasper. | Manser, Kate | Sc. | Ames | Story. |
| Herendeen, R. J. | Sc. | What Cheer | Keokuk. | McWilliams, George B. | C. E. | Allison | Butler. |
| Hibbard, Cora M. | Sp. | Emmetsburg | Palo Alto. | Monosmith, Albert W. | M. E. | Corning | Adams. |
| Hillman, Ethel | Sp. | Grand Junction | Greene. | Morphy, Ina | Sc. | Atlantic | Cass. |
| Hodson, Elmer R. | Sc. | Denova | Henry. | Myers, Charles A. | Sp. | Colesburg | Delaware. |
| Hollembek, R. H. | E. E. | Casey | Guthrie. | Nelson, Hilda M. | Sp. | Gowrie | Webster. |
| Houghton, W. F. | E. E. | Norway | Benton. | Newell, Wilmon | Sc. | Hull | Sioux. |
| Hunt, Waldo | Ag. | Ocheyedan | Osceola. | Nichols, Wilfred C. | M. E. | Clear Lake | Cerro Gordo. |
| Hunt, L. M. | C. E. | Wapello | Louisa. | Orton, C. W. | Sp. | Ortonville | Minnesota. |
| Hurst, Alice | Sc. | Ames | Story. | Paddock, A. Estella | Sp. | Grundy Center | Grundy. |
| Hurst, Frank S. | E. E. | Delmar | Clinton. | Parker, Foster | C. E. | Ames | Story. |
| Hutchison, J. A. | M. E. | Ames | Story. | Parsons, W. H. | C. E. | Col'm'b's Jun. | Louisa. |
| Jensen, James F. | Sc. | Hull | Sioux. | Patterson, George W. | E. E. | Correctionville | Woodbury. |
| Jenkins, Lewis N. | E. E. | Clearfield | Taylor. | Perrin, A. J. | C. E. | Mapleton | Monona. |
| Johnson, Charles C. | Ag. | Gilbert Station | Story. | Platt, Mae | Sp. | Eagle Grove | Wright. |
| Johnson, Albert | C. E. | Eddyville | Wapello. | Porter, Ray A. | C. E. | Montezuma | Poweshiek. |
| Jones, Margaret M. | Sc. | Manly | Worth. | Preston, E. G. | Ag. | Battle Creek | Ida. |

THE BOMB.

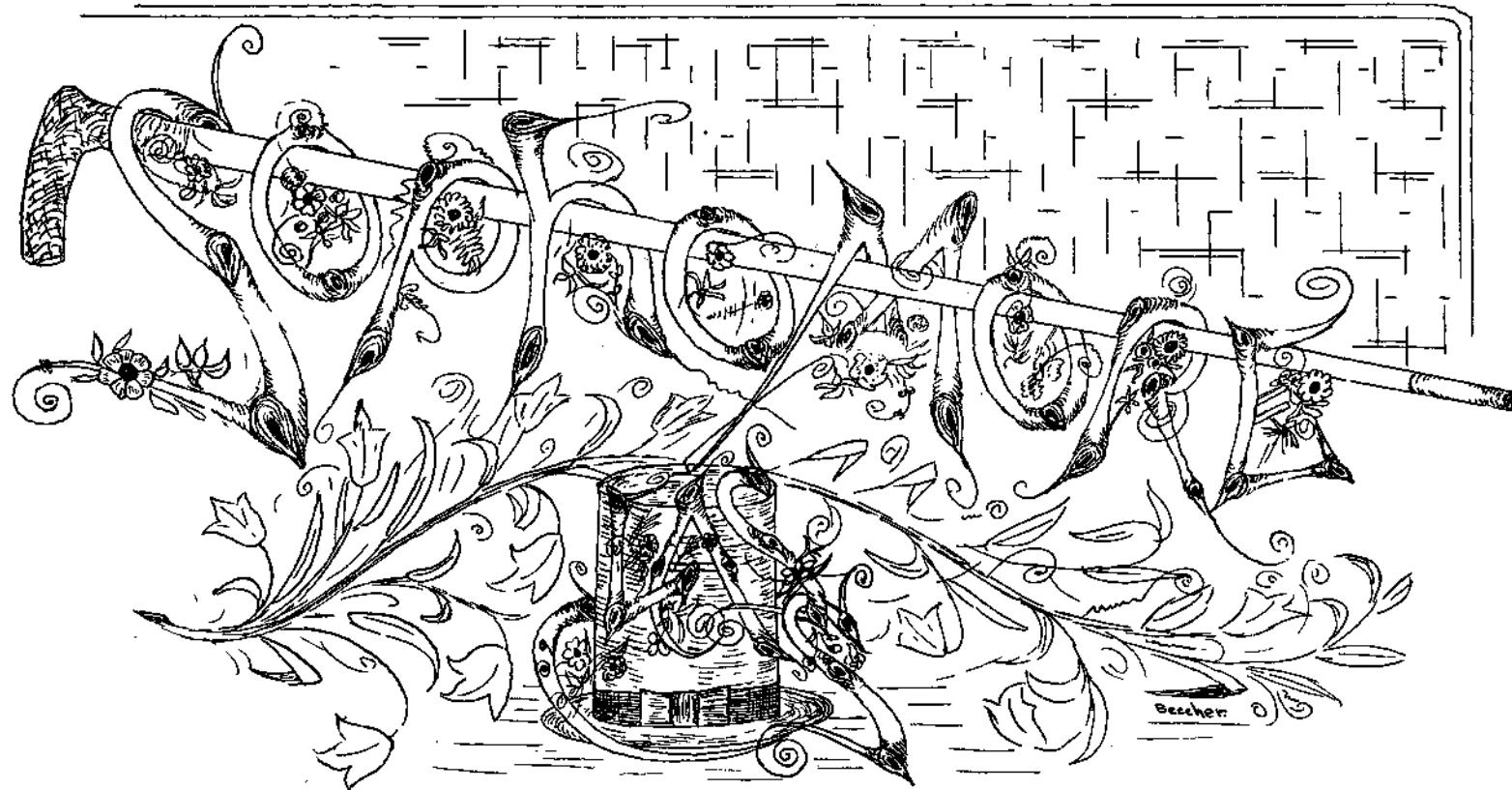
| NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| Rae, Allan | E. E. | Dow City | Crawford. |
| Ralston, J. B. | Sc. | Battle Creek | Ida. |
| Read, Russell | Sc. | Ames | Story. |
| Redmon, Edith | L. | Highland | Cent'r Wapello. |
| Reed, Emerson G. | E. E. | Knoxville | Marion. |
| Redick, Charles M. | M. E. | Manning | Carroll. |
| Rinefort, Fred E. | E. E. | Grinnell | Poweshiek. |
| Robinson, Amy O. | L. | Trenton | Nebraska. |
| Robinson, W. L. | Ag. | Armstrong | Emmet. |
| Rhodenbaugh, E. F. | Sp. | Vail | Crawford. |
| Rogers, L. Earnest | Sp. | Minburn | Dallas. |
| Rogers, W. E. | M. E. | Carroll | Carroll. |
| Rolts, F. M. | Sc. | Le Ciaire | Scott. |
| Russell, Charles F. | E. E. | Storm Lake | Buena Vista. |
| Rutherford, Margaret | Sp. | Algona | Kossuth. |
| Sample, Arthur F. | Ag. | Lebanon | Van Buren. |
| Sampson, Ernest | E. E. | Agency City | Wapello. |
| Samson, Charles John | Sc. | Amelia | Buena Vista. |
| Sawin, Clyde L. | Ag. | Union | Hardin |
| Seaver, Annie O. | L. | West Mitchell | Mitchell. |
| Schmidt, Herman | E. E. | Davenport | Scott. |
| Schott, Robert | C. E. | What Cheer | Mitchell. |
| Scurr, Joseph Harry | Ag. | Gilman | Marshall. |
| Sears, Jessie | Sp. | Maquoketa | Jackson. |
| Sexton, Frank | Ag. | Ames | Story. |
| Shaum, Ruben J. | E. E. | Columbus | Junct' Louis. |
| Sheppard, Clarence A. | Sc. | Rock Rapids | Lyon. |
| Sherman, Margaret | Sc. | Livermore | Humboldt. |
| Sherwood, M. C. | Sc. | Vail | Crawford. |
| Smith, Robert D. | M. E. | Randalia | Fayette. |
| Smith, Hannah | Sp. | Ames | Story. |
| Stanton, E. M. | Sp. | Ames | Story. |
| Sterns, George L. | E. E. | Stesmb't Rock | Hardin. |
| Stevens, Lois | L. | Montour | Tama. |
| Stevens, Olive | L. | Boone | Boone. |
| Stewart, C. H. | Ag. | Marshalltown | Marshall. |

| NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
| Stimson, John H. | Sc. | Conway | Taylor. |
| Summers, Frank | Sc. | Lincoln | Nebraska. |
| Tansey, R. W. | M. E. | New Pr'vidence | Hardin. |
| Tanton, Clarence E. | Sc. | Alton | Sioux. |
| Thomas, Hannah Mae | Sc. | Corning | Adams. |
| Tilden, W. C. | Sc. | Ames | Story. |
| Townsend, Edward | E. E. | De Witt | Clinton. |
| Tovey, Marie Elizabeth | Sp. | Magnolia | Harrison. |
| Underwood, E. C. | M. E. | Montezuma | Poweshiek. |
| Utterback, Pearl | Sc. | Ainsworth | Washington. |
| Van Campen, Maitland | C. E. | Boone | Boone. |
| Walker, Annie M. | L. | Brownville | Mitchell. |
| Walker, Alfred E. | M. E. | Brownville | Mitchell. |
| Watkins, Ida Louise | L. | Grundy Center | Grundy. |
| Watson, James C. | Sc. | Hull | Sioux. |
| Whitney, Fred L. | Sc. | Osage | Mitchell. |
| White, Charles A. | Sp. | Martinsburg | Keokuk. |
| Whitehead, Kate E. | Sc. | Marshalltown | Marshall. |
| Wilson, Robert | Ag. | Ames | Story. |
| Wilson, Wright | Ag. | Ames | Story. |
| Wilson, Jasper | Ag. | Ames | Story. |
| Williams, R. D. | Sc. | Mason City | Cerro Gordo. |
| Winne, Lawrence | Sc. | Humboldt | Humboldt. |
| Wood, Ellis | Sc. | Mason City | Cerro Gordo. |
| Zellhoefer, G. W | E. E. | Grand Junc'tn | Greene. |

SUMMARY OF NO EYES.

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Ladies' Course | 19 |
| Science | 52 |
| Agriculture | 22 |
| Electrical Engineering | 31 |
| Mechanical | 24 |
| Civil | 14 |
| Special | 31--193 |

SOPHOMORE CLASS.



The Ishkoodahs.

CLASS YELL:

"RAH, RAH, RAH!

MID STARS WE MIX.
ISHKOODAHS
OF '96."

MOTTO—"To the stars through Clouds."

CLASS COLOR—YELLOW.

CLASS OFFICERS.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| PRESIDENT, | - - - | ED SHERMAN |
| VICE-PRESIDENT, | - - - | E. A. LANG |
| SECRETARY, | - - - | HAZEL BEARDSHEAR |
| TREASURER, | - - - | C. R. BALL |
| HISTORIAN, | - - - | S. EDITH FOSTER |
| COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS, | - - - | GEORGE STEELSMITH |

FROM A SOPHOMORE'S PEN.

I. A. C., March 6, 1894.

DEAR FATHER:—

I arrived at the College all right Wednesday night. The condition of the atmosphere was somewhat inclement during my journey, but I did not experience any great degree of discomfort.

Since my arrival I have been exceedingly busy arranging my room and getting my lessons. I think now that I shall make a specialty of military drill. I am a first sergeant now and I expect I'll be promoted next term. A fellow that takes military is lots more popular than one who doesn't. I can get a position somewhere to teach military when I get out of school here and get a good salary.

I wish you would send me about \$50 now—if I need any more I'll let you know. Your affectionate son,

SAMUEL.

DEAR DIARY:

Do you realize the magnificence of my being a Sophomore? No, poor, insignificant, brainless thing you cannot, and the ignorant Freshmen are very much like you in that respect, and I shall make it one of my objects in life to impress upon

their minds as I do upon your pages the idea that I no longer belong to the same rank as they.

The girls can understand a thing much quicker than the boys anyhow—why, just this morning one of them told me she thought I was a Junior. Well, if I can only make the governor realize that money is a necessary and indispensable article to me I shall be as good as a Junior. The great poet Shakespeare has said “what's in a name.” I think so to.

I. A. C., March 17, 1894.

DEAR MA:

I have just been through a terrible ordeal. Everybody here had to be vaccinated and it wasn't anything to laugh at when my arm began to “work.” It was so bad that I couldn't go to recitations for several days. I am almost well now, but I feel so weak that I don't think I ought to study very hard yet. I went down town with some Junior and Senior fellows last night and one of them borrowed five dollars from me and treated all of us. It is a pretty good thing to have a stand-in with some of the upper classmen. I wish father would increase my allowance a little.

Your loving son,

SAMMY.

DEAR DIARY:

We are going to have a class meeting to-morrow night. I shouldn't be surprised if I would be elected to one of the offices. I have always attended all these class meetings and I've made several good speeches that had quite an effect when some of the fellows that think they know so much about parliamentary law have got to scrapping over it. I think they

ought to recognize my importance. Guess I'll go and see what some of the boys think of my prospects.

I. A. C., March 21, 1894.

DEAR DIARY:

Well, we've had our class meeting. I was nominated for vice-president, but didn't get elected, for there was a clique working for another man. But then, all of the most noted men have realized discouragements at some time I suppose.

We are going to give a reception to the Freshmen before long and they will come to get a realizing sense of what a mighty class the Sophomores are.

I do not intend to allow my name to be put on any committee or upon the program. I shall show them that I am not striving for class honor; that is something that counts, for very little anyway.

I. A. C., March 31, 1894,

DEAR FATHER:

I have been very busy since I wrote to you last. We have given the Freshmen a reception and it was such a one as will live long in the memories of all who took part in it. Our reception committee had made preparation for a splendid program which was to be followed by an elegant banquet. But alas for our expectations! Some of those obstreperous Junior and Senior boys were mean enough to swipe the whole supply of refreshments and to carry off our speakers too. Some of us took the places of the missing speakers so well, however, that the audience did not know but that we were the ones who were appointed for the places. I was glad that I had not been put on the program by the committee, for it would have

been extremely annoying to me not to have been present at the reception.

After it was over some of the boys said they were going to have a scrap about it, but, father, I did all I could to have them come in, and set the example by going in right away myself. After awhile the president came over and talked to them and I went down again and told some of them that it was my opinion they ought to listen to what he said. Finally they all came in and went to bed. I must stop now and study my trigonometry lesson. I always study my lessons the day before so that I'll be sure and have them. I have joined a society that is for the improvement of the mind. It is a splendid society and I can get my lessons lots quicker than I could before. The admission fee is twenty-five dollars.

Your son,

S. THEODORIC DOLE.

DEAR DIARY:

Gracious! wasn't that reception a snap for me. I got lots of compliments on my speech—they said they wouldn't have known it from a premeditated discourse. I think I shall begin to work up with the athletic men now for that'll be the next thing to come along. I'm going to get our men up to the most elevated standard on base ball and all-round athletics. We'll make a record that'll give the class some glory. I've got to have some more spondulacs from the old gentleman, somehow, too.

DEAR FATHER:

You remember that I told you I was rousing the Sophomore boys up in athletics. Well, we've had splendid success

and the boys say that it's all on account of what I've done for them.

We beat the Freshmen in baseball the other day and didn't have to work very hard either. Then we had to play the Seniors for they had beaten the Juniors. We played them a pretty close game and then at last we let them have an extra score. It would have been too bad to beat them when this is their last year here.

I guess I'll have to have about fifty dollars to pay up all my society dues, etc. These large societies are pretty expensive, but then it pays to belong to one.

Your dutiful son,

SAMUEL THEODORIC DOLE.

Aug. 1, 1894.

DEAR DIARY:

I can begin now to look ahead into the future and contemplate the ecstasy of being a Junior. How far away last term seems—last term, when I was only a first term Soph., and how infinitely far away my Freshman year with all its

freaks appears. I am glad so many of the Junior and Senior boys are going to live down town this term; they won't interfere with my prospects so much.

I. A. C., Aug. 26, 1894.

DEAR FATHER:

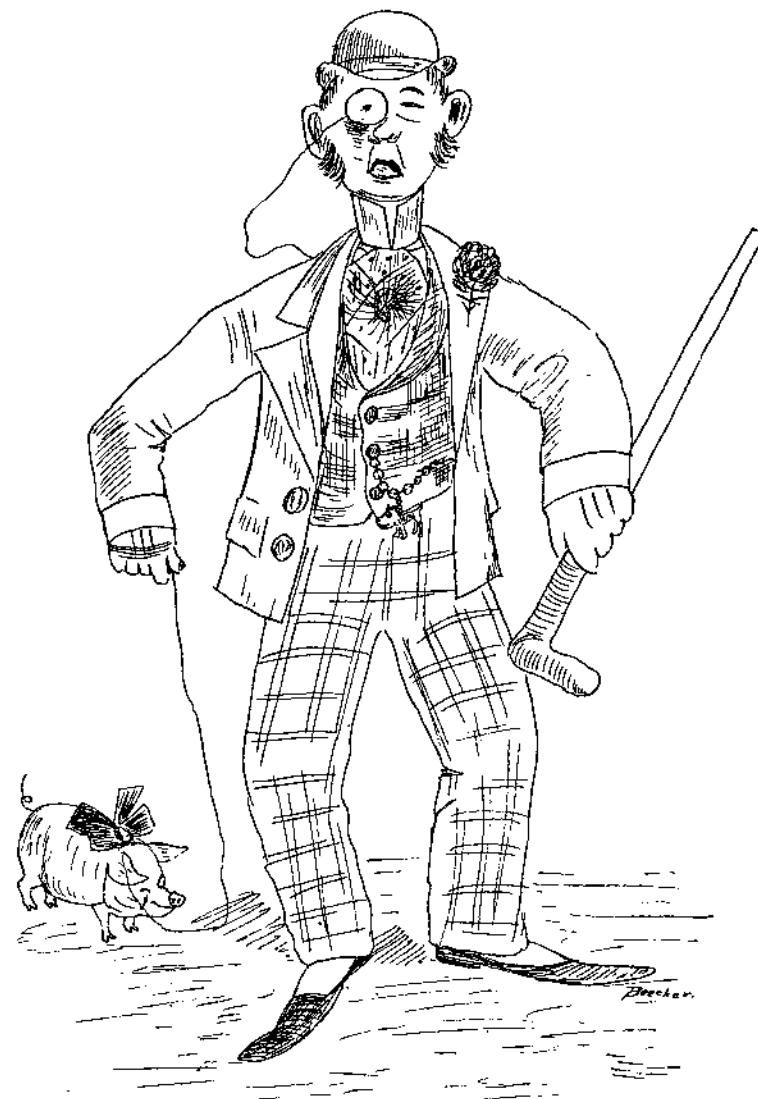
I have been studying awfully hard this term and I haven't had time to write before. I guess I won't belong to the football team. I don't believe you would want me to, either, if you saw them play once. I had an explosion down at chem. lab. the other day. That is a dangerous study to take, but it is very useful and instructive, so I take it. I guess I'll sing in the choir this term, too—don't you think I had better? It would be good for my voice, I believe.

I must close now for I have an appointment with one of the Profs. this hour. Your son,

S. THEODORIC DOLE.

P. S.—I almost neglected to tell you that I want about one hundred dollars.

S. T. D.



. . . NINETY-SIX . . .

| NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. | NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
| Anderson, Mildred | L. | Jewel Junction | Hamilton. | Fibbs, Nettie A | C. E. | Ida Grove | Ida. |
| Andrew, Roy D | E. E. | Tilden | Nebraska. | Fink, H. H. | Sp. | Denison | Crawford. |
| Axtell, Grace A | Sp. | Newton | Jasper. | Foster, S. Edith | Sc. | Redfield | Dallas. |
| Barger, Mary E | Sc. | Ontario | Story. | French, Ella Weed | Sc. | Humboldt | Humboldt. |
| Ball, Carleton R | Sc. | Little Rock | Lyon. | Garrison, Ray D | Sc. | Denison | Crawford. |
| Barrows, Harry | Sp. | Columbus | Ohio. | Gilbert, Marion D | Sp. | Prairie City | Jasper. |
| Beardshear, Hazel L | L. | Ames | Story. | Gill, P. C. | Sc. | Decorah | Winneshiek. |
| Besore, Walter M | Sp. | Ida Grove | Ida. | Griswold, Horace R | Sp. | Ames | Story. |
| Bicknell, Chas M | Sp. | Humboldt | Humboldt. | Hamilton, Louise | L. | Roland | Story. |
| Biwer, M. P | E. E. | Elma | Howard. | Harnden, E. H. | E. E. | Independence | Buchanan. |
| Blakemore, J. F | C. E. | Blockton | Taylor. | Harmon, Ray | Sp. | Coon Rapids | Carroll. |
| Bonnell, Elmer N | Sc. | Davenport | Scott. | Harris, Oliver | C. E. | Clear Lake | Cerro Gordo. |
| Brown, Lida O | Sp. | Polk City | Polk. | Hayward, L. H | E. E. | Marengo | Iowa. |
| Brown, Gates M | Sc. | Ames | Story. | Henderson, C. M | E. E. | Pleasant Plain | Jefferson. |
| Bryan, W. A | Sc | New Sharon | Mahaska. | Hendricks, C. R | Sc. | Hedrick | Keokuk. |
| Carpenter, O. S | Ag. | Iowa Falls | Hardin. | Henry Rex V | Sc. | Newton | Jasper. |
| Cole, Agnes M | Sc. | Ida Grove | Ida. | Hocking, W. E | Sp. | Hampton | Franklin. |
| Chamberlain, L. H | E. E. | Des Moines | Polk. | Hoxie, W. E | Sp. | Dubuque | Dubuque. |
| Combs, Robert | Sp. | Cambridge | Kansas. | Howe, Mrs. R. B | Sp. | Inman, R. G | Richland |
| Corrigan, Walter D | Sp. | Lone Pine | Wisconsin. | Jenkins, Alex T | E. E. | Sutherland | Keokuk. |
| Crary, Charles C | Ag. | Lamoille | Marshall. | Johnson, W. B | Ag. | Berwick | O'Brien. |
| Dana, George G | M. E. | Perry | Dallas. | Johnson, Charles P | Sc. | Des Moines | Polk. |
| Deering, A. B | Sp. | Boone | Boone. | Kerns, Walter D | E. E. | Osceola | Clark. |
| Dunham, Bert | E. E. | Avoca | Pottawattamie. | Kent, Grace R | Sp. | Lang | Story. |
| Eckles, R. B | Ag. | Marshalltown | Marshall. | Kimble, George A | Ag. | Roland | Story. |
| Edwards, Rowena | Sp. | Waterloo | Black Hawk. | Landon, Robert R | E. E. | Lang, Edward A | Atlantic |
| Eldridge, Lee | M. E. | Davenport | Scott. | Lang, Delbert R | Sc. | Monticello | Cass. |
| Elliott, James N | C. E. | Sioux City | Woodbury. | | | Norwalk | Jones. |
| Farnsworth, C. E | M. E. | Cresco | Howard. | | | | Warren. |

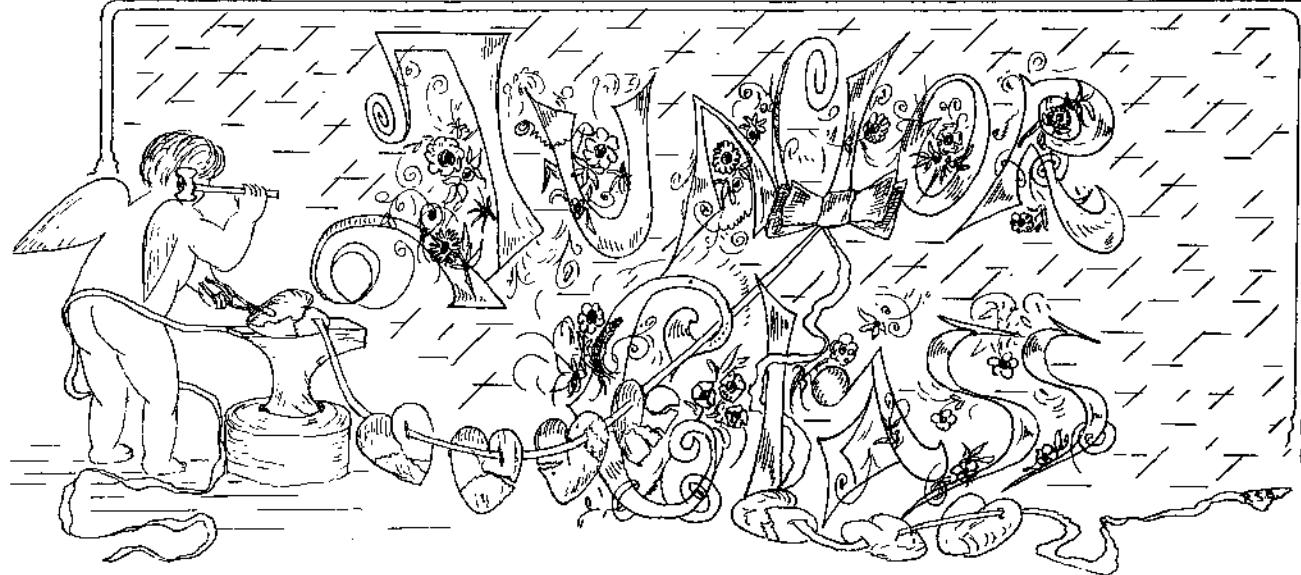
THE BOMB.

| NAME. | COURSE | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. | NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. |
|------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| Langlas, C. F. | M. E. | Waterloo | Black Hawk. | Rummel, Rose | L. | Olin | Jones. |
| Lanning, Julia | L. | Ames | Story. | Sanders, W. M. | Sp. | Des Moines | Polk. |
| Larson, C. D. | Ag. | Thompson | Winnebago. | Sawyer, Eva | Sp. | Calamus | Clinton. |
| Little, Mertie | Sp. | Ames | Story. | Sheehey, Nellie | L. | Ames | Story. |
| Lockwood, Nora B. | Sc. | George | Lyon. | Sherman, Edward A. | Sc. | Livermore | Humboldt |
| Lowery, Cordellia I | M. C. | Grand Junction | Greene. | Speers, C. H. | M. E. | Oxford | Johnson. |
| Lowery, Fred R. | E. E. | Grand Junct | Greene. | Steelsmith, Geo. L. | Sp. | Conrad Grove | Grundy. |
| Mahoney, F. J. | Sc. | Boone | Boone. | Stetzel, F. C. | Sp. | Coleman | South Dakota. |
| Matthews, Fred W. | Sc. | Dana | Greene. | Stillman, Wayne L | Sp. | Webster City | Hamilton. |
| McConnon, Frank | Sc. | Monticello | Jones. | Sutter, A. G. | Sp. | Rock Rapids | Lyon. |
| McLean, Charles H. | Ag. | Paton | Greene. | Taylor, Henry C. | Ag. | Wilsonville | Van Buren. |
| McLain, Stella | L. | Ames | Story. | Tilden, Minna | Sc. | Ames | Story. |
| Mead, Ira J. | Ag. | Colfax | Jasper. | Trotter, Jay R. | Sc. | Marshalltown | Marshall. |
| Meek, Edna | Sp. | Atlantic | Cass. | Tupper, Burt | Sc. | Osage | Mitchell. |
| Meissner, M. Priscilla | L. | Webster City | Hamilton. | Vernon, John J. | Sp. | Bangor | Marshall. |
| Mills, Claud C. | Sc. | Redfield | Dallas. | Walker, Fred J. | Sc. | Davenport | Scott. |
| Mills, S. B. | Ag. | Ames | Story. | Weaver, R. G. | Sc. | Creston | Union. |
| Mills, S. S. | Sc. | Holstein | Ida. | Webb, Fred L. | Sp. | Boone | Boone. |
| Mighell, W. | M. E. | Hedrick | Keokuk. | Wentch, W. W. | M. E. | Traer | Tama. |
| Morrison, Ruth | Sp. | Toledo | Tama. | Willoughby, H. T. | E. E. | Grundy Center | Grundy. |
| Muckler, Minnie | Sp. | Ida Grove | Ida. | Willson, Walter W. | Sp. | Ames | Story. |
| Needham, Frank H. | Ag. | Wilton Junction | Muscatine. | Wilson, J. W. | Ag. | Traer | Tama. |
| Norton, B. L. | Ag. | Ontario | Story. | Wilson, B. W. | Ag. | Ames | Story. |
| O'Key, J. M. | Sc. | Monroe | Jasper | Wood, A. H. | M. E. | Marshalltown | Marshall. |
| Palmer, E. A. | Sp. | Carroll | Carroll. | Zinzer, Arthur | Sc. | Peach | Buena Vista. |
| Patty, F. L. | Sc. | Osage | Mitchell. | Zorn, Geo. W. | C. E. | Montezuma | Poweshiek. |
| Pattengill, E. A. | C. E. | Webster City | Hamilton. | | | | |
| Pray, G. L. | Sp. | Vinton | Benton. | | | | |
| Purcell, Bertram | E. E. | Iryville | Adams. | | | | |
| Pool, C. O. | Ag. | Davis City | Decatur. | | | | |
| Radnich, Stephen | Sc. | Ames | Story. | | | | |
| Read, Edwin | Sc. | Ames | Story. | | | | |
| Richmond, Anna | L. | Le Claire | Scott. | | | | |
| Rolfs, W. F. | Sc. | Newton | Jasper. | | | | |
| Robinson, Daisee Dean | L. | Carroll | Caoroll. | | | | |
| Rogers, W. E. | M. E. | Camanche | Clinton. | | | | |
| Roscoe, Iran B. | Sc. | | | | | | |

SUMMARY OF ISHKOODAHS.

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Ladies' Course | 10 |
| Science | 33 |
| Agriculture | 26 |
| Electrical Engineering | 13 |
| Mechanical | 20 |
| Civil | 6 |
| Special | 33—121 |

JUNIOR CLASS.



The fuckers.

YELL:

RIP. ZIP, BAZZOO!
RING, CHING, CHANG!
NINETY-FIVE.
DEEP WE DIVE.
ZIP BOOM BANG!

MOTTO—"Seeking a momentum which nothing shall destroy."

COLORS—LIGHT BLUE AND OLD GOLD.

CLASS OFFICERS.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| PRESIDENT, | E. A. MELLINGER. |
| VICE-PRESIDENT, | D. E. COVELL. |
| SECRETARY, | HULDA NELSON. |
| TREASURER, | E. E. REED. |
| HISTORIAN, | C. A. WILSON. |
| COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS, | J. H. MEYERS. |

INDICTMENT.

EXECUTIVE MANSION,
AGR. COL., STATE OF IOWA. }

IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,

VS.

THE SUCKERS.

{ SS..

The Executive Committee of the Faculty in the name and by the authority of the Board of Trustees of the Iowa Agricultural College accuse the Suckers of committing misdemeanors, the iniquity of which will remain unrivalled and unparalleled. We accuse them of the following crimes:

I. They were very numerous. This fact combined with their audacity enabled them to take immediate possession of the Iowa Agricultural College and its environs. This they did.

II. Being a collection of the cream of the high schools and academies over the state, it made it impossible for the innocent Preps to become permanent members of the tribe and most of them were forced to share their fate with the Ishkoodahs and the No I's.

III. A certain faction of the tribe, known as Ags, organized a base ball team that would have been a discredit to the Zulus of darkest Africa.

IV. They mastered parliamentary law with an alarming rapidity. Motions were made, discussed and sat down upon with an agility that might well have made a modern senate turn green with envy. Business was delayed, the college community was waiting for the action of the Suckers and the financial world of I. A. C. (as usual) felt the doom of depression. Finally a compromise was agreed upon and the long-sought-for chief was chosen.

V. The old gold of their papas was soon sent into the Treasurer's Office and various places d. t. This being their first experience along that line it made them feel lightly blue. To commemorate the sad sensation, old gold and light blue were adopted as the colors of the tribe.

VI. They have a yell that sounds like the hissing of rockets, the chiming of bells and the booming of cannon. Its execution is such a lingual feat that Gardner has come to the conclusion that it is impossible for the speech of man to have originated in the speech of monkeys and has consequently dropped his investigations. This will result in a great loss to science.

VII. Immediately upon entering, the tribe became blood-thirsty and was always in readiness to go to war upon the slightest provocation. The Gourd was the champion of the school and it was the Sucker's ambition to meet him in battle. The 6th day of April, 1892, became noted for this event. The Gourds, being somewhat artistic in their imagination, had drawn a picture and upon it had written things of which the Suckers did not approve. On the day above mentioned the audacity of the Gourds knew no bounds and they placed this picture so that the world might see it, but that no

man's hands might reach it. This was the spark that flew into the ire magazine of the Sucker and kindled the flames of scrap. The Suckers were weaponed with ties, ax-helves, ball bats and the like, while the Gourds tried to defend themselves with water. The Gourds suffered much, but the Suckers being placed right in their element by the defense of the Gourds, fought with ease and perseverance, till at last articles of peace were signed on the Gourd's own ground. Like all great wars so was this followed by a war tariff which was levied by the steward.

VIII. Tenderness and mercy were shown the Ishkoodahs by abolishing the "scrap" and so this singular people still lives in our midst.

IX. They gave to the class of '96 a name.

X. The girls of the tribe are beautiful and fascinating. So charming are they that Seniors, for their sake, and with the permission of Prex, have quit school for weeks at a time.

XI. The stock of foot ball players kept on hand by the tribe is the best and largest in school. Through foot ball as a medium the tribe has often caused bad feeling and sometimes was made to feel bad itself.

XII. The meanness of the Suckers came near reaching its height when they let the Gourds take the class trophies.

XIII. Owing to a massive cerebrum, an improperly developed cerebellum and their "calves" the tribe lost the relay race.

XIV. They make themselves guilty of not playing ball.

XV. Their military officers are very strict and pretty.

XVI. Many members of this tribe are Y. M. C. A. boys.

XVII. Several Suckers have disturbed quiet and peace by belonging to the choir.

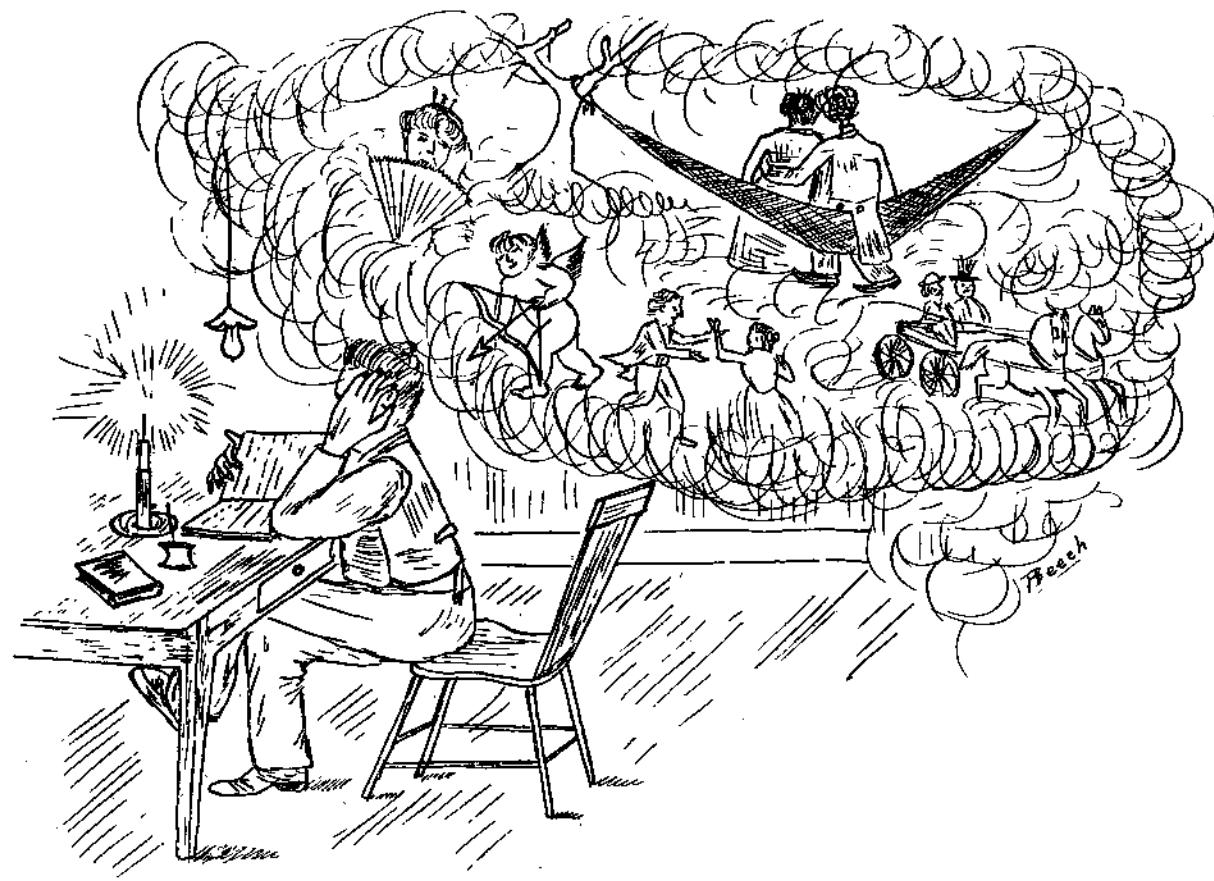
XVIII. Even the Faculty has been invaded by them; one "Freddie" has seated himself in the chair of the assistant librarian while one "Dutch" is standing as professor of Ladies' Gymnastics and Calisthenics.

XIX. Sometimes the Suckers fight among themselves.

XX. Once upon a time ten members of the tribe gathered around them large crowds and spoke to them. One of them had the impudence to try to predict "the character of his children's children," and several others told "statesmen and politicians how to behave themselves." One gave a treatise on "indigestion" while another showed the advantages of "gall." Two of these ten spoke of "certain persons" in such glowing terms that the names of these persons as well as their own will be handed down to posterity. One fair young lady told how nice it was to go a "drifting," while her friend advised the people "never to fight but to settle their disputes peaceably."

This was a crime against the nation, because crowds had been forbidden.

XXI. Last, but not least, like the anarchist of our modern day, the Suckers have exploded a "Bomb" in our peaceful home.



... NINETY-FIVE ...

| NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. | NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
| Anderson, F. E. | Sp. | Davenport | Scott. | Duroe, C. R. | E. E. | Sioux Rapids | Buena Vista. |
| Andrews, I. H. | E. E. | Cedar Falls | Black Hawk. | Eck, W. J. | E. E. | Pleasant Plain | Jefferson. |
| Armstrong, R. B. | Sp. | Polk City | Polk. | Eckles, C. H. | Ag. | Marshalltown | Marshall. |
| Ashby, A. J. | E. E. | Iowa Falls | Harden. | Foster, A. H. | E. E. | Redfield | Dallas. |
| Baker, Florence A. | Sc. | Taylor | Pottawattamie. | Frisbee, J. B. | Ag. | Sheldon | O'Brien. |
| Ball, Elmer D. | Sc. | Little Rock | Lyon. | German, Burt | M. E. | Des Moines | Polk. |
| Banks, A. J. | M. E. | Knoxville | Marion. | Goodman, L. M. | M. E. | Austin | Minnesota. |
| Bartlett, Byron J. | Sc. | Ames | Story. | Gossard, W. E. | Sc. | Ames | Story. |
| Bass, G. E. | M. E. | Webster City | Hamilton. | Graham, J. A. | Sc. | Audubon | Audubon. |
| Beecher, R. S. | C. E. | Ida Grove | Ida. | Griggs, Samuel | C. E. | Rock Rapids | Lyon. |
| Blackburn, W. C. | E. E. | Cresco | Howard. | Gunn, G. D. | Sc. | Lexington | Nebraska. |
| Blake, R. S. | Sp. | Clinton | Clinton. | Hand, Boyd H. | Sp. | Postville | Allhambra. |
| Blanche, Richard | Vet. | Conrad Grove | Grundy. | Hardin, Ceo. W. | Sc. | Montezuma | Poweshiek. |
| Brockhausen, C. E. | M. E. | Lansing | Allamakee. | Helmer, A. C. | M. E. | Mechanicsville | Cedar. |
| Brownlie, I. C. | Sp. | Davenport | Scott. | Herrick, Nettie | Sp. | Knoxville | Marion. |
| Cammack, F. M. | M. E. | Salem | Henry. | Hosford, D. M. | E. E. | Ames | Story. |
| Cammack, Ralph | Sp. | Salem | Henry. | Hursey, Maude | L. | Hedrick | Keokuk. |
| Cave, Chas. R. | E. E. | Waverly | Bremer. | Hurst, N. C. | M. E. | Waterloo | Black Hawk. |
| Chattin, A. B. | C. E. | Anthon | Woodbury. | Hutchison, S. C. | Sc. | Ames | Story. |
| Christman, Kate | L. | Ames | Story. | Johnson, Ira B. | Sc. | Ontario | Story. |
| Covell, D. E. | E. E. | Algona | Kossuth. | Johnson, Raymond | Vet. | Richland | Keokuk. |
| Crawford, J. W. | Sp. | Newton | Jasper. | Jones, Geo. W. | Sp. | Keokuk | Lee. |
| Crawford, R. T. | Sp. | Castleville | Buchanan | Kelley, A. S. | Sc. | Red Oak | Montgomery. |
| Curtiss, Effie J. | L. | Nevada | Story. | Lazell, F. J. | Sc. | Greenfield | Adair. |
| Danielson, J. G. | Ag. | Harcourt | Webster. | Lewis, C. C. | M. E. | Nira | Washington. |
| Davidson, J. R. | Sc. | Bladensburg | Wapello. | Lewis, John W. | C. E. | Nira | Washington. |
| Davison, E. T. | Vet. | Burt | Kossuth. | Lewis, H. T. | M. E. | Newton | Jasper. |
| Dawson, W. S. | Sp. | Nevada | Story. | Lewis, L. L. | Vet. | Rheas Mill | Texas. |
| Duncan, Ruth | L. | Ames | Story. | Louthan, G. W. | Ag. | Southerland | O'Brien |



JUNIORS—NO. 1.

- | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 1. A. B. CHATTIN. 2. D. M. HOSFORD. 3. J. A. MOORE. 4. R. H. WALKER. 5. J. M. SORG. | 6. F. R. LYFORD. 7. C. H. ECKLES. 8. F. SCHLEITER. 9. A. J. BANKS. 10. F. E. ANDERSON. | 11. ETTA J. WHIPPLE. 12. E. T. DAVIDSON. 13. J. G. DANIELSON. 14. W. M. BEGORE. 15. H. T. LEWIS. | 16. FLORENCE BAKER. 17. MARY WORMLEY. 18. RUTH DUNCAN. 19. MABEL R. OWENS. 20. D. E. COVELL. | 21. J. R. DAVIDSON. 22. I. SCHULTE. 23. J. I. WRIGHT. 24. J. C. SAMPLE. 25. A. J. ASHBY. | 26. MARY MAGUIRE. 27. W. S. DAWSON. 28. W. R. McCREADY. 29. G. E. LOUTHAN. | 30. R. B. ARMSTRONG. 31. O. P. WOODBURN. 32. P. J. LAFELL. 33. E. D. BALL. |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|



JUNIORS—No. 2.

- | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. F. M. CAMMACK. | 5. J. A. GRAHAM. | 9. BURT GERMAN. | 13. EFFIE CURTISS. | 17. NELLIE MAGUIRE. | 21. C. A. WILSON. | 25. G. D. GORE. |
| 2. C. R. DUNOR. | 6. SAM GRIGGS. | 10. HULDA NELSON. | 14. LAURA WYATT. | 18. MARY MCNEIL. | 22. J. M. PRESTON. | 26. G. D. SABIN. |
| 3. A. C. HELMER. | 7. J. W. LEWIS. | 11. E. C. MACY. | 15. U. S. SPRING. | 20. ELLA TREADWELL. | 23. C. T. STEVENS. | 29. J. H. MEYERS. |
| 4. J. B. FRISBEE. | 8. W. J. ECK. | 12. E. A. MELLINGER. | 16. R. CAMMACK. | 22. R. S. BRECHER. | 26. J. W. OLIVER. | 30. C. C. LEWIS. |
| | | 13. S. C. HUTCHISON. | 18. ETHEL RUNDALL. | | | |



JUNIORS—No. 3

- | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. A. S. KELLY. | 5. A. H. FOSTER. | 9. G. E. BASS. | 13. Maud Hussey. | 19. E. E. REED. | 23. W. D. RICH. | 27. R. S. ROE. |
| 2. C. E. BROCKHAUSEN. | 6. G. W. HARRIS. | 10. T. L. KICE. | 14. LILLIAN B. MILLER. | 20. LILLIAN PORTERFIELD. | 24. N. C. HURST. | 28. C. R. CAVE. |
| 3. K. JOHNSON. | 7. M. J. ORE. | 11. LOLA PLACEWAT. | 15. J. M. SOKOL. | 21. H. L. SMITH. | 25. I. W. CRAWFORD. | 29. A. L. TOMLINSON. |
| 4. R. S. BLAKE. | 8. L. M. GOODMAN. | 12. RUTHELLA B. HOWE. | 16. M. S. McCARTHY. | 22. R. J. BLANCH. | 26. E. R. WILSON. | 30. W. BLACKBURN. |
| | | 13. KATE CHRISTMAN. | 17. W. E. GOSSARD. | | | |

THE BOMB.

| NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. | NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| Lyford, F. R. | C. E. | Manly | Worth | Smith, Hugh L. | Sp. | Des Moines | Polk. |
| Macy, E. C. | C. E. | Pleasant Plain | Jefferson | Sokol, John M. | Sc. | Onslow | Jones. |
| Maguire, Nellie | L. | Mitchell | South Dakota. | Stevens, C. T. | Sc. | Alden | Hardin. |
| Maguire, Mary | Sc. | Mitchell | South Dakota. | Stith, R. M. | Sp. | Muscatine | Muscatine. |
| McCarthy, Marion | Sc. | Des Moines | Polk. | Spring, U. S. | C. E. | Ames | Story. |
| McCready, W. R. | C. E. | Wyoming | Jones. | Thomas, W. J. | C. E. | Moingona | Boone. |
| McNeill, Mary | L. | Garden Grove | Decatur. | Tomlinson, A. L. | E. E. | Alden | Hardin. |
| Mellinger, E. A. | E. E. | Marsh | Louisa | Treadwell, Ella | L. | Sioux City | Woodbury. |
| Meissner, John | Sc. | Leighton | Nebraska. | Walker, R. H. | M. E. | Brownville | Mitchell. |
| Meyers, J. H. | Ag. | Templeton | Carroll. | Wynn, W. H. | Sp. | Ames | Story. |
| Mills, Lillian B. | L. | Jefferson | Greene. | Whipple, Etta J. | Sc. | Highland | C'ntr Wapello. |
| Moore, J. A. | C. E. | Moorland | Webster. | Wilson, Chas. A. | Ag. | Ames | Story. |
| Nelson, Hulda M. | Sc. | Gowrie | Webster. | Wilson, E. R. | Ag. | Traer | Tama. |
| Oliver, J. W. | Sc. | Audubon | Audubon. | Woodburn, O. P. | M. E. | Rock Rapids | Lyon. |
| Orr, M. J. | E. E. | Osage | Mitchell. | Wormley, Mary E. | Sc. | Newton | Jasper. |
| Owens, Mabel R. | L. | Ames | Story. | Wright, John I. | Ag. | Newton | Jasper. |
| Placeway, Lola A. | Sc. | Ames | Story. | Wyatt, Laura | Sc. | State Center | Marshall. |
| Porterfield, Lillian M. | Sc. | Minburn | Dallas. | | | | |
| Preston, J. M. | Ag. | Coon Rapids | Carroll. | | | | |
| Reed, Ervin E. | Sc. | Monticello | Jones. | | | | |
| Rice, Thomas L. | Vet. | Decorah | Winneshiek. | | | | |
| Rich, W. D. | Sc. | Ames | Story. | | | | |
| Roe, Rob't. S. | Sc. | Brookings | South Dakota. | | | | |
| Rundall, Ethel B. | Sc. | Clarion | Wright. | | | | |
| Sabin, G. D. | M. E. | State Center | Marshall. | | | | |
| Sample, J. C. | C. E. | Lebanon | Van Buren. | | | | |
| Schleiter, Frank | E. E. | Ida Grove | Ida. | | | | |
| Schulte, J. I. | Ag. | Carroll | Carroll. | | | | |

SUMMARY OF SUCKERS.

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Ladies' Course | 9 |
| Science | 28 |
| Agriculture | 10 |
| Electrical Engineering | 13 |
| Mechanical | 13 |
| Civil | 11 |
| Veterinary | 5 |
| Special | 14—103 |

THE JUNIOR EXHIBITION

The Junior Exhibition is the great event of the first term of the Junior year. This is one of the established customs of the College, extending back to the earliest days of the Institution. Formerly the speakers for this occasion were elected by the class, in a manner similar to the present election of class day speakers. But this custom finally fell into discredit, and the present mode was adopted. That is: the selection of the ten persons whose class-room records average the highest during both the Freshmen and Sophomore years. This scheme has the effect of causing the student to work for high grades, rather than for popularity; and of our class, can it be said, that no ten speakers ever appeared on Junior Examination whose class star records were so high. Nor did these ten stand so very far ahead of the class in general; for in balancing grades for tenth place, it was necessary to carry the calculation to four decimal places. Had all appeared on program whose grades equaled or surpassed the grades of those who appeared on program last year, the present Junior class would have had over thirty speakers in its Ex.

It also speaks well for our Junior girls, to record that out of the ten speakers, five were girls.

Below is given the program in full as rendered in the chapel on the evening of June 19:

| <i>IN VOCATION.</i> | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|
| <i>MUSIC.</i> | | |
| Chorus, Spring Song, | - - - | Pinsuti |
| | <i>CHORAL CLUB</i> | |
| The Future American, | - - - | J. I. Schulte |
| Mental Dyspepsia, | - - - | Hulda Nelson |
| Patriotism Commands the Heroic Soul | - - - | A. C. Helmer. |
| | <i>MUSIC</i> | |
| Vocal Solo, "The Minstrel Boy," | - - - | Shelley |
| | Miss Flora Wilson | |
| Drifting, | - - - | Marie T. Wormley |
| Wendell Phillips, | - - - | F. J. Lazell |
| The Ideal American, | - - - | Effie J. Curtiss |
| | <i>MUSIC</i> | |
| Piano Solo, "Two Larks," | - - - | Leschetizky |
| | Miss Florence Wright | |
| Self Reliance, | - - - | H. T. Lewis |
| Jeanne d'Arc, | - - - | Mabel Owens |
| | <i>MUSIC</i> | |
| Vocal Solo, "Out on the Deep," | - - - | Lohr |
| | Mr. Irving Andrews. | |
| Political Reform. The Need of the Nation, | - - - | D. E. Covell |
| Arbitration, | - - - | Laura Wyatt |
| | <i>MUSIC</i> | |
| Chorus, "The Sea hath its Pearls," | - - - | Pinsuti |
| | <i>CHORUS CLUB</i> | |
| | <i>BENEDICTION.</i> | |

SENIOR CLASS.



The Gourds.

YELL:

RIP, RAH, ROAR!
STILL WE SOAR!
GOURDS, GOURDS, GOURDS!
NINETY-FOUR.

MOTTO—"Ever Climbing."

COLOR—ROSE RED.

CLASS OFFICERS.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| PRESIDENT, | - - - - - | A. HANSEN. |
| VICE PRESIDENT, | - - - - - | J. T. YOUNG. |
| SECRETARY, | - - - - - | EMMA PAMMEL. |
| TREASURER, | - - - - - | A. R. WAKE. |
| SERGEANT AT ARMS, | - - - - - | W. A. MURPHY. |
| HISTORIAN, | - - - - - | IOWA CAMPBELL. |
| COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS, | - - - - - | H. R. KREGER. |

HISTORY OF '94.

[It will be observed that the first part of this history is an account of the class written by one of its members. By the request of his classmates and the ready sanction of the President we have substituted for the latter half of his history (?) a brief summary of the class of '94 written by a committee appointed for that purpose.—Eds.]

When I and my class first came to I. A. C. there was no Ames and College railway so we had to ride out in the bus. I came out with two ladies and I said to them, "Are you two ladies going out to the college?" They said yes and then they looked at each other and laughed and did not have much more to say to me. I don't think they had much sense.

When I went to supper I introduced myself to the boys at the table and asked them about the entrance examination. After a while I noticed that the coffee pot was standing by my place so I said to them, "Maybe you gentlemen would like some coffee." Then the jingle rang and they got up laughing and went out. I don't think they had much sense.

I and my class did good work the first week and the Profs smiled as if they were pleased with us. The Prof. in

mathematics would not give me a pass-mark for the entrance examination in Algebra. I don't think he had much sense.

After this my class had to get along without me for three weeks because I was at the Sanitary with the measles. My room-mate did not come to see me very often and when he did he laughed at me because I was praying to get well. I don't think he had much sense.

When I got well I went to Elocution and the Professor asked me where in the world I had been. Next she told me to recite a stanza of Lochinvar. Then she made the class laugh by saying that my voice sounded as if it needed a mill-stone tied on it to make it heavier. I don't think she had much sense.

Soon after this me and my class had a scrap with the Sophomores. They hung a picture of me and my class just above the door of the music room. Just as we were going to take it they drew it up to the next floor. We broke several doors and tried hard to get the picture but could not. Some of the Sophomore girls threw water on me. I don't think they had much sense.

After a week or two the Sophomores gave me and my class a reception. I asked a girl to go with me and she said she would, but the day before the reception she told me she was going with another fellow. I don't think she had much sense.

I made up my mind to work up a stand-in with all the popular fellows in my class. I tried hard to make friends with a fellow from Newton who played in the base ball nine, but one night he broke my window lights, got into my den and

stacked it, and then added insult to injury by calling me Sugar-foot. I don't think he had much sense.

When me and my class came back in the fall we made up our minds to do some hard work. I was working pretty hard for Junior Ex., and I concluded that I should not have time to attend Sunday evening prayer meetings as I had done in the spring term. But I worried a good deal about my room-mate because he was not so good as I was. He never read the Bible and never said his prayers. I had several confidential talks with a Sophomore and told him that although my room-mate was pretty tough, I hoped we should finally bring him around all right. But the Sophomore told the boys what I had said to him and then they guyed me about it. I don't think he had much sense.

One night the lamp in my room burned out and my room-mate did not seem to know what to do. But I told him that I would go and borrow one. After that when some of my friends wanted a lamp they would give me something to go and borrow one for them. One night a particular friend of mine wanted one and I went and borrowed a good big one for him—sixteen-candle power—but a red-headed fellow thought it came from his society hall and had a scrap with me and hurt my arm. I don't think he had much sense.

This scrap hurt my feelings a good deal but I consoled myself by reading my Bible. One night one of my friends said he was hungry and would like an apple. I had read in my Bible about feeding the hungry so I thought I would surely be in the right to go and get one or two apples for my friend. So I took a pillow slip and went to the orchard. When I

came out three fellows stopped me and took away my apples. I thought that one of them was Jerry but I have since learned that all three of them belonged to my class and that one of them was dressed like Jerry. I don't think they had much sense.

Nearly all my class came back with me in the Sophomore year, although a few had to stay at home because they were not smart like the rest of us. I had given up all hopes of reforming the fellow who had roomed with me in my Freshman year, so I condescended to room with a big Freshman. The stove in our room was not good enough for a Sophomore like me so I threw it out of the window, but the steward did not like it and threatened to make me pay for the stove. I don't think he had much sense.

Me and my class came out ahead in the picture scrap with the Freshmen. I gave my class a few pointers, telling them that brain work was what counted in a picture scrap. When we gave the Freshmen the reception I thought sure enough my class would ask me to deliver the address of welcome, but they did not put me on the program at all. I don't think they had much sense.

Me and my class did good work all through this term. I passed up Trig with a straight four but the Prof. in surveying would not give me a pass mark. I don't think he had much sense.

When me and my class came back in the fall term, I told them that what we wanted was a little more life. We ought to be a little more gallant and sporty. I began practising base ball so that the boys would want me to join the college

nine, and when the first lecture was advertised I asked a girl to go with me, she said she would but the day before the lecture she sent me a note saying that she was going with another fellow. I don't think she had much sense.

SUMMARY OF THE GOOD POINTS OF THE SENIOR CLASS—BY WE.

I. We are of many shapes and colors—shapes varying from Miss Bradley to Murphy and color varying from red to green.

II. We are blessed with a great originality and often give the Profs the benefit of theories not found in the text books.

III. We are good in photography, especially in developing negatives.

IV. We are great in athletics, although when the command "Three cheers for Kreger" is given, we are not in it.

V. We possess a great amount of latent musical ability—at least so the preceptress says.

VI. The president is so fond of some of us that he finds time to correspond with us.

VII. Some of us are somewhat engaged. Some of us somewhatter—Example, Seaver.

VIII. We are known as Gourds and Jerry says we have one of the characteristics of that plant—Running.

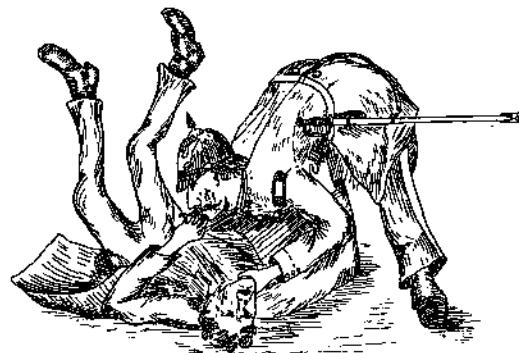
IX. We possess great decision of character. Reference, Prof. Bennett.

X. Some of us are active workers in the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A.

XI. Some of us are not.

XII. The only thing that has worried us this year has been, what the BOMB would say about us.

XIII. The rest of our good characteristics have been omitted owing to our modesty and a deference to Prexie's wishes.





... NINETY-FOUR ...

| NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. | NAME. | COURSE. | POSTOFFICE. | COUNTY. |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| Ballard, W. J. | Sc. | Wall Lake | Sac. | Moore, H. G. | Vet. | Pierceville | Van Buren. |
| Bigelow, Cassie Pearl | L. | Ames | Story. | Mosier, Bertha | L. | Linden | Dallas. |
| Bossingham, O. N. | Vet. | Algona | Kossuth. | Murphy, W. A. | E. E. | Ottumwa | Wapello. |
| Bowen, Harry S. | M. E. | Des Moines | Polk. | Pammel, Emma | L. | LaCrosse | Wisconsin. |
| Bowie, S. D. | Ag. | Byron | Illinois. | Person, Nora M. | L. | Liberty | Osceola. |
| Bradley, Blanche M. | L. | Ames | Story. | Peters, A. A. | Vet. | Dallas Center | Dallas. |
| Burdess, W. J. | M. E. | Oskaloosa | Mahaska. | Price, Albert | M. E. | Greene | Butler. |
| Campbell, Iowa | L. | Newton | Jasper. | Read, C. E. | Ag. | New Virginia | Warren. |
| Campbell, Lee | E. E. | Newton | Jasper. | Reed, C. D. | Ag. | Coon Rapids | Carroll. |
| Campbell, Frank | E. E. | Newton | Jasper. | Rutledge, Herbert I. | M. E. | Williamsburg | Iowa. |
| Carlson, W. G. | Sc. | Erwin | South Dakota. | Ryan, Edith B. | L. | Newton | Jasper. |
| Carver, Geo. W. | Ag. | Ames | Story. | Ryan, W. L. | Sc. | Newton | Jasper. |
| Clark, Ida M. | L. | Mason City | Cerro Gordo. | Schlenker, Geo. T. | Sc. | Des Moines | Polk. |
| Cooper, W. R. | Sc. | Newton | Jasper. | Seaver, A. H. | C. E. | Maquoketa | Jackson. |
| Craig, L. B. | M. E. | Lawrens | Pocahontas. | Shanks, Harry | Vet. | Millersburg | Iowa. |
| Curtiss, Ella B. | L. | Independence | Buchanan. | Silliman, Mahala | L. | Nevada | Story. |
| Curtis, Fannie E. | L. | Nevada | Story. | Sirrine, Emma | Sc. | Dysart | Tama. |
| Dickinson, E. C. | E. E. | Danbury | Woodbury. | Stevens, H. J. | Vet. | Ames | Story. |
| Fitz, S. R. | Sc. | Steamb't Rock | Hardin. | Stuntz, A. W. | E. E. | State Center | Marshall. |
| Fleming, Anna | Sc. | Traer | Tama. | Van Epps, Clarence | S. C. | Low Moor | Clinton. |
| Georgen, Anna | L. | Rockville | Delaware. | Wake, Arthur R. | Vet. | Cozaz | Nebraska. |
| Gemmill, W. H. | Sc. | South English | Keokuk. | Weaver, Carter B. | Sc. | Creston | Union. |
| Hensen, Amiel | M. E. | Denison | Crawford. | Wilson, Alda | C. E. | Harper | Keokuk. |
| Hoyt, Alvin W. | Sc. | Ida Grove | Ida. | Wilson, Ellsworth | Vet. | Millersburg | Iowa. |
| Hunter, Winifred | L. | Ames | Story. | Wilson, J. E. | Vet. | Millersburg | Iowa. |
| Knickerbocker, Burton | E. E. | Kenwood Park | Linn. | Williamson, C. O. | E. E. | Star | Marion. |
| Kreger, H. R. | Sc. | Bloomfield | Nebraska. | Young, J. T. | M. E. | Milton | North Dakota. |
| Langfitt, W. G. | M. E. | Greenfield | Adair. | | | | |
| Lee, C. G. | Sc. | Newton | Jasper. | | | | |
| Lincoln Charles | E. E. | Ames | Story. | | | | |
| Linn, Scott W. | E. E. | Byron | Illinois. | | | | |
| Mason, Watson | Sp. | Toledo | Tama. | | | | |
| McLaughlin, E. M. S. | E. E. | Des Moines | Polk. | | | | |
| McKinnon, Alex | E. E. | Fairfax | Linn. | | | | |
| Meinzer, W. L. | Sc. | Davis | Illinois. | | | | |
| Miller, J. C. | C. E. | Moscow | Muscatine. | | | | |

SUMMARY OF GOURDS.

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Ladies' Course | 13 |
| Science | 15 |
| Agriculture | 4 |
| Electrical Engineering | 11 |
| Mechanical " | 8 |
| Civil " | 3 |
| Veterinary | 8 |
| Special | 4 |

Post Graduates.

EVELYN STARR,
 MEYER BRANDVIG,
 CLARICE McCARTHY,
 C. W. MALLY,
 F. C. STEWART,
 ALENE CHESTEK,
 A. M. BEACH,
 D. B. BISBEE,
 W. H. HEILEMAN,
 C. M. DAY,
 ELMINA WILSON.

Summary of Students.

SCIENCE COURSE.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Seniors | 17 |
| Juniors | 28 |
| Sophomores | 33 |
| Freshmen | 52—130 |

LADIES COURSE.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Seniors | 11 |
| Juniors | 9 |
| Sophomores | 10 |
| Freshman | 19—49 |

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Seniors | 11 |
| Juniors | 13 |
| Sophomores | 13 |
| Freshmen | 31— 68 |

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Seniors | 8 |
| Juniors | 13 |
| Sophomores | 10 |
| Freshmen | 24— 56 |

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Seniors | 3 |
| Juniors | 13 |
| Sophomores | 6 |
| Freshmen | 14— 36 |

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Seniors | 4 |
| Juniors | 10 |
| Sophomores | 16 |
| Freshmen | 21— 51 |

SPECIAL.

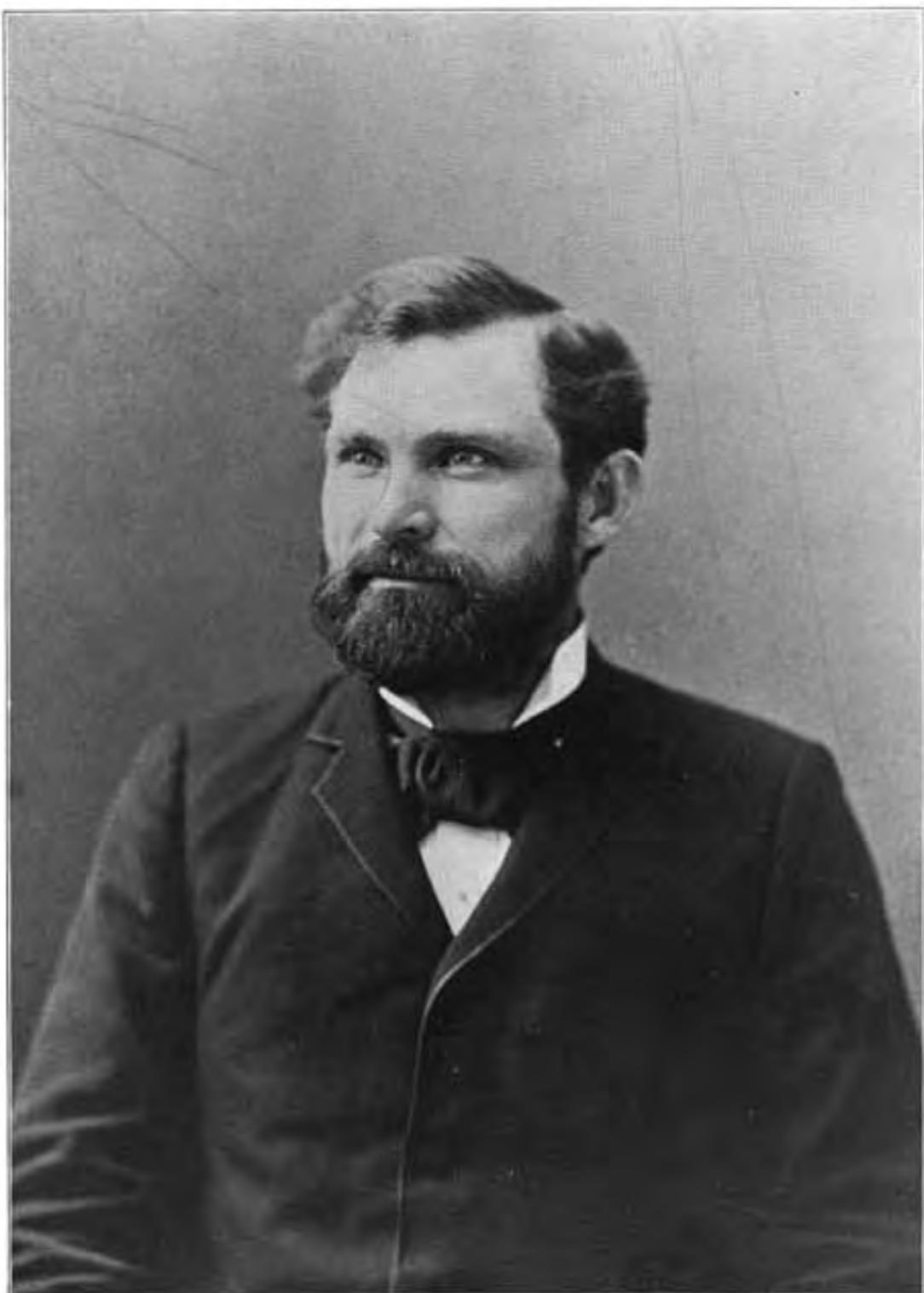
| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Senior | 1 |
| Juniors | 14 |
| Sophomores | 33 |
| Freshmen | 31— 79 |

VETERINARY COURSE.

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| Seniors | 8 |
| Juniors | 5— 13 |

GENERAL SUMMARY.

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Post Graduates | 11 |
| Seniors | 63 |
| Juniors | 103 |
| Sophomores | 121 |
| Freshmen | 193 |
| Preparatory | 46 |
| Dairy Students | 21— 58 |



PRESIDENT W. M. BEARDSHEAR.

Officers of Instruction.

W. M. BEARDSHEAR, A. M., LL. D.

President, Professor of Psychology and Ethics. Born in Ohio, graduated at Otterbein University from the classical course, 1876; Post Graduate work at Yale, 1879-81; President of Western College, Toledo, Iowa, 1881-89; Superintendent of city schools, Des Moines, 1889-91; President of the Industrial department of the National Educational Association, 1892-93; President of Iowa State Teachers Association, 1894; President of I. A. C., since 1891.

E. W. STANTON, M. Sc.,

Professor of Mathematics and Political Economy. Born in Pennsylvania, studied at Delaware Institute, Franklin, New York; Graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1872; Assistant in Mathematics, 1872-77; Secretary of College, 1874; Professor of Mathematics and Economic Science, and Secretary since 1877.

M. STALKER, M. Sc., V. S.,

Professor of Veterinary Medicine. Born in Indiana, 1872, graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1873; Ontario Veterinary College, 1877; Member of Iowa State Board of Health, State Sanitary Association, and National Association of State Sanitary Boards. Has traveled considerably in Alaska, Mexico, Sandwich Islands, and European countries. Professor of Veterinary Science since 1877.

J. L. BUDD, M. H.,

Professor of Horticulture. Born in New York, 1835. Attended Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. three years, also State Normal School of New York two years; Principal of Rockford Academy, Rockford, Ill., two years; Owned and conducted the largest Nursery and Orchard in Iowa, 1862-73; traveled in Europe during the year 1882; Professor of Horticulture at I. A. C. since 1877.

GEN. JAMES RUSH LINCOLN,

Professor of Military Science, Mining Engineering and Commercial Law. Born in Maryland, 1843; graduated at Langdon Military Acadamy, Virginia, 1856; Virginia Military Institute 1858, and at Pennsylvania Military University, 1861; served through the War of the Rebellion; Superintendent of the Northwestern Coal Company, 1867-83; Steward and Professor of Military Science at the Iowa Agricultural College, 1883-92; Professor of Mining Engineering and Commercial Law since 1892.

A. A. BENNETT, M. Sc.,

Professor of Chemistry. Born in New Hampshire, 1850; graduated at the State Normal School of Massachusetts, 1871; University of Michigan, 1877; two years Post Graduate work at Michigan University, 1877-79; Professor of Science in Michigan Military Academy, 1879-81; also at Mt. Pleasant, Ia., in Iowa Wesleyan University, 1881-84; Professor of Physics and Chemistry in University of Chicago, 1884-85; Professor of Chemistry at I. A. C. since 1885.

HERBERT OSBORN, M. Sc.,

Professor of Zoology and Entomology. Born in Wisconsin, 1856; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1879; Assistant in Zoology at I. A. C., 1879-85; Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; Member of the Association of Economic Entomologists, Entomological Society at Washington, and contributes extensively to the leading Zoological and Entomological magazines; Professor of Entomology and Zoology since 1884.

L. H. PAMMEL, B. Agr., M. Sc.,

Professor of Botany. Born in Wisconsin, 1862; graduated at University of Wisconsin, 1885; private assistant of Dr. Farlow at Harvard, 1885-87; assistant in Botany at Washington University, St. Louis, 1886-89; did work at the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station during the summer of 1887-88; member of Iowa and of St. Louis Academy for Science, Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and contributes to the leading Agricultural and Botanical Magazines; Professor of Botany since 1889.

G. E. PATRICK, M. Sc.

Born in Massachusetts, 1851; graduated at Cornell University, 1873; instructor in Laboratories at Cornell University, 1873-75; Professor of Chemistry at Kansas University, 1875-83; Superintendent and Manager of the Oregon Mountain Mining and Smelting Company in New Mexico, 1883-85; Chemist for the Boston Fertilizer Co., of Boston, 1884-88; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, and also Chemist to the Experiment Station since 1888.

MRS. ELIZA OWENS,

Professor of Domestic Economy. Born in New York, 1853; graduated at Ripley College in Vermont, 1873; Professor of Domestic Economy since 1888.

MISS MARGARET DOOLITTLE, A. B.,

Professor of Latin, Rhetoric, and English. Born in Iowa, 1867; graduated at Central University, Pella, Ia., 1882; Principal of High School at Sigourney, Ia., 1882-84; Professor of Latin, Greek, Rhetoric and Ancient History at Washington Academy, 1884-90; Professor of Latin, Rhetoric and English since 1890.

JAMES WILSON,

Professor of Agriculture and Director of Experimental Station. Born in Scotland, 1835; member of Iowa State Legislature, 1869-75; Speaker of the House of the Fourteenth General Assembly; member of the Forty-third, Forty-fourth and Forty-eighth Congresses; Regent of State University; Senator of Monmouth College, Illinois; Trustee of Western College, also of Coe College; Professor of Agriculture and Director of Experiment Station since 1891.

G. W. BISSELL, M. E.,

Professor of Mechanical Engineering. Born in New York, 1866; graduated at Cornell University, 1888; Instructor in Experimental Engineering at Sibley College, Ithaca, N. Y.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering at Iowa Agricultural College since 1891.

W. S. FRANKLIN, M. Sc.,

Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering. Born in Kansas, 1863; Graduated at University of Kansas, 1887; assistant in Physics at Kansas University and received the Master of Science Degree, 1887-90; studied at Berlin University, Germany, 1891-92; held Morgan Fellowship at Harvard, 1891-92; member of Kansas Academy of Science, Fellow of American Association for Advancement of Science; contributes to the American Journal of Science; Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering since 1892.

A. MARSTON, C. E.,

Professor of Civil Engineering. Born in Illinois, 1864; graduated at Cornell University, 1889; did Post Graduate work at Cornell University during winter of 1892-93; Resident Engineer in bridge construction of the Missouri Pacific Railway, 1889-91; elected associate member of American Society of Civil Engineers, 1893; Professor of Civil Engineering since 1892.

MISS CELIA FORD, A. B.,

Preceptress and Professor of German and French. Born in New York, 1853; graduated at Syracuse High School, 1880; Wellesley College, 1882; Syracuse University, 1884; taught in Syracuse High School 1884-89; Principal of West Des Moines High School, 1889-91; Professor of German and French since 1891.

MISS MARIE LEWIS CHAMBERS,

Professor of Elocution, Director of Music and Vocalist. A native of Iowa; student at Coe College several years; studied

music under the best private instructors of Chicago, Cincinnati and New York; Director of Music since 1891; Professor of Elocution since 1894.

IRVING W. SMITH, B. Sc., M. D.,

Professor of Pathology, Histology, Therapeutics and Comparative Anatomy. Born in New York, 1851; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1873; Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., 1875; practised 1875-93, in Government service as Agency Physician at Ft. Sill, I. T., 1878-80; local Surgeon of the C. & N. W. R'y.; Professor and Physician at I. A. C. since 1893.

MISS GENEVIEVE WESTERMAN,

Instructor of Piano and Organ. Born in Illinois; graduated at New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass., 1890, also pupil of W. E. C. Seeboeck of Chicago; instructor at Omaha, 1890-91, and accompanist for the celebrated "T. K." Quartet, also accompanist and pianist at Lake Madison, S. D., Chautauqua during the seasons of 1891-92 and 94; Instructor of Music at I. A. C. since 1893.

W. H. WYNN, Ph. D., D. D.,

Professor of English Literature and History. Born in Pennsylvania; graduated at Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio, 1853; Principal of Hamilton College, Hamilton, O., 1856-62; Superintendent of city schools at Middletown, O., 1862-64; President of Mendota College, Mendota, Ill, 1865-69; Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction of Iowa, 1869-72; Professor of English Literature, Latin and History at I. A. C.,

1872-87; organized Midland College, Atchison, Kan., and was acting President, 1887-89; Professor of Literature and History at Midland College, 1889-94; Professor of History and Literature at I. A. C. since 1894.

D. A. KENT, B. Sc.,

Assistant Professor of Agriculture. Born in Ohio, 1848; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1873; superintendent of the schools of Polk County, 1881-85; assistant in Agriculture since 1891.

C. F. CURTISS, B. S. A.,

Assistant Station Director. Born in Illinois, 1864; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1887; appointed by the government as Agricultural Statistician, secretary of Iowa Sheep Breeders and Wool Growers Association; Live Stock Editor of "Rural Life;" Station Assistant since 1891.

MISS MINNIE ROBERTS, B. L.,

Born in Iowa, 1867; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1890; did special work in Mathematics at Cornell University during the winter, 1892-93; assistant in Mathematics since 1891.

H. C. WALLACE, B. Agr.,

Assistant Professor of Agriculture in charge of Dairy. Born in Illinois, 1866; Aid-de-Camp to Gov. Larabee with rank of Lieutenant Colonel, 1888; staff correspondent to Breeder's Gazette, 1888-90; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1892; President of American Suffolk Flock Registry Association and of the Iowa Suffolk Sheep Co.; Professor of Dairying since 1892.

W. B. NILES, D. V. M.,

Assistant Professor of Veterinary Science. Born in Wisconsin, 1858; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1885; assistant State Veterinarian, 1887-89; Professor of Veterinary Science at Agricultural Experiment Station, and University of South Carolina, 1889-91; assistant in Veterinary Science since 1891.

W. H. MEEKER, M. E.,

Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering. Born in Pennsylvania, 1868; graduated at Cornell University, 1891; Professor at I. A. C. since 1891.

S. W. BEYER, B. Sc.,

Assistant in Geology and Zoology. Born in Pennsylvania, 1865; graduated at I. A. C., 1889; Principal of the Science Department of the Marshalltown High School, 1889-91; has done two years work at John Hopkins University, Baltimore; assistant in Geology and Zoology at I. A. C. since 1891; elected to Fellowship in Geology at John Hopkins University, 1894.

N. E. HANSEN, B. Sc.,

Assistant in Horticulture. Born in Denmark, 1866; private secretary of John A. T. Hall, 1881-93; graduated at I. A. C., 1887; assistant in Horticulture at I. A. C. since 1891.

LOUIS B. SPINNEY, B. M. E.,

Assistant in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Born in Illinois, 1869; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1892; did work in Mathematical Physics at Cornell University, 1893-84;

assistant in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering at I. A. C. since 1892.

F. C. STEWART, B. Sc.,

Assistant in Botany. Born in New York, 1868; graduated at I. A. C., 1892; studied at Harvard, 1893-94; assistant in Botany at Iowa Agricultural College since 1892.

W. H. HEILEMAN, B. Sc.,

Assistant in Chemistry. Born in Iowa, 1870; Graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1891; assistant Chemist to the Experiment Station at I. A. C. since 1891.

JULIA A. WENTCH, B. L.,

Assistant in Mathematics. Born in Iowa, 1865; graduated at I. A. C., 1887; instructor of Mathematics in the High School at Beatrice, Nebraska, 1889-93; assistant in Mathematics at I. A. C. since 1893.

ELMINA WILSON, B. C. E.,

Assistant in Civil Engineering. Born in Iowa, 1870; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1892; studied at Cornell University, 1892-93; assistant in Civil Engineering since 1893.

O. H. PAGELSON, B. S. A.,

Assistant in Chemistry. Born in Michigan, 1871; graduated at Michigan Agricultural College, 1893; assistant in Agricultural Chemistry at I. A. C. since 1893.

JOS. S. CHAMBERLAIN, M. Sc.,

Assistant in Chemistry. Born in Ohio, 1870; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1890; assistant in Chemistry at I. A. C. since 1891.

C. M. DAY, D. V. M.,

House Surgeon. Born in Illinois, 1865; graduated at I. A. C., 1893; House Surgeon since 1893.

C. W. MALLY, B. Sc.,

Assistant in Entomology. Born in Iowa, 1872; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1892; Post Graduate work at I. A. C., 1892-94; assistant Entomologist to Experiment Station since 1894.

FLORA WILSON, B. L.,

Librarian. Born in Iowa, 1870; attended Coe College two and one-half years; graduated at I. A. C., 1892; Librarian since 1894.

F. LENNOX,

Instructor in Machine Shop. Born in Illinois, 1861; served apprenticeship with Schoville Iron Works, Chicago; member of Lennox Machine Co., Marshalltown, Iowa, 1880-90; superintendent of Bovee Harvester Co., 1890-92; instructor in shop practice since 1892.

F. A. LEIGHTON,

Instructor in Dairying. Born in Maine, 1862; superintendent of Creamery at New Hampton, 1885-90; instructor in Dairying and Cheese making at I. A. C. since 1890.

E. C. BOUTELLE, B. M. E.,

Assistant in machine shop. Born in Iowa, 1873; graduated at I. A. C., 1893; assistant in shop practice since 1893.

FRED L. KENT, B. Sc.,

Assistant in dairying and cheesemaking. Born in New York, 1868; graduated at Iowa Agricultural College, 1893; assistant in dairying since 1893.

H. NORDSTRUM,

Instructor in carpentry. Born in Sweden, 1828; came to America, 1866; foreman in Kruser, Wasem Furniture Co., Marshalltown, Iowa, 1866-78; instructor in carpentry at I. A. C., since 1878.

MISS CARRIE SCOTT,

Instructor of Violin and Theory.

A. B. MORSE, D. V. S., M. D.,

Non-Resident Lecturer.

DETAIL WORK.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Assistant in Chemistry | - | - | - | S. R. FITZ |
| Assistant in Chemistry | - | - | - | EMMA PAMEL |
| Assistant Librarian | - | - | - | FRED J. LAZELL |
| Clerk in Book Store | - | - | - | M. J. ORR |
| Electrician | - | - | - | D. M. HOSFORD |
| Dining Room Proctor | - | - | - | R. B. ARMSTRONG |
| Proctor at Cottages | - | - | - | C. G. LEE |
| Weather Manipulator | - | - | - | W. R. COOPER |
| Mail Carrier—Gents | - | - | - | J. W. OLIVER |
| Mail Carrier—Ladies | - | - | - | FLORENCE A. BAKER |
| Bell Ringer | - | - | - | B. KNICKERBOCKER |
| Proctor—Ladies | - | - | - | NETTIE FIBBS |
| Sub Proctor—Dining Room | - | - | - | R. M. GUNN |





FACULTY—No. I.

- | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. H. OSBORN. 2. A. A. BENNETT. 3. J. R. LINCOLN. 4. E. W. STANTON. | 5. A. MARSTON. 6. D. A. KENT. 7. MISS CELIA FORD. 8. MISS MARGARET DOOLITTLE. | 9. MISS MARIE CHAMBERS. 10. MRS. ELIZA OWENS. 11. W. H. MEKKER. 12. J. L. BUDD. | 13. G. E. PATRICK. 14. C. F. CURTIS. 15. H. WALLACE. | 16. JAMES WILSON. 17. M. STALKER. 18. G. W. BISSELL. | 19. I. W. SMITH. 20. L. H. PAMELL. 21. W. S. PRAYELIN. |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|



FACULTY—No. 2.

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. W. B. NILES. | 5. MISS FLORA WILSON. | 9. F. C. STEWART. | 13. C. E. ANDERSON. | 17. E. C. BOUTELLE. | 21. C. M. DAY. |
| 2. S. W. BEYER. | 6. F. A. LEIGHTON. | 10. F. L. KENT. | 14. L. H. SPINNEY. | 18. O. H. PABELSON. | 22. W. H. HEILEMAN. |
| 3. MISS JULIA WESTCOTT. | 7. HERMAN KNAPP. | 11. W. H. WYNN. | 15. J. S. CHAMBERLAIN. | 19. MISS MINNIE ROBERTS. | |
| 4. MISS ELMINA WILSON. | 8. MISS GENEVIEVE WESTERMAN. | 12. MISS CARRIE SCOTT. | 16. C. W. MALLY. | | |

EXPERIMENT STATION STAFF.

WM. M. BEARDSHEAR, A. M., LL. D.,
President.

JAMES WILSON,
Director and Professor of Agriculture.

C. F. CURTISS, B. S. A.,
Assistant Director.

G. E. PATRICK, M. Sc.,
Chemist.

L. H. PAMMEL, M. Sc.,
Botanist.

HERBERT OSBORN, M. Sc.,
Entomologist.

J. L. BUDD, M. H.,
Horticulturist.

M. STALKER, M. Sc., V. S.,
Veterinarian.

D. A. KENT, B. Sc.,
Assistant Professor of Agriculture.

W. B. NILES, D. V. M.,
Assistant Veterinarian.

H. C. WALLACE, B. S. A.,
Assistant Professor in Dairying.

N. E. HANSEN, B. Sc.,
Assistant Horticulturist.

W. H. HEILEMAN, B. Sc.,
Assistant Chemist.

F. C. STEWART, B. Sc.,
Assistant Botanist.

F. A. SIRRINE, B. Sc.,
Assistant Entomologist.



First District.

HON. HAMILTON SMITH, Fairfield.
Term expires, 1898.

Second District.

HON. C. M. DUNBAR, Maquoketa.
Term expires, 1898.

Third District.

HON. J. S. JONES, Manchester.
Term expires, 1896.

Fourth District.

HON. SCHEMERHORN, Charles City.
Term expires, 1898.

Fifth District.

HON. A. V. STOUT, Parkersburg.
Term expires, 1900.

Sixth District.

HON. W. O. MC ELROY, Newton.
Term expires, 1896.

Seventh District.

HON. C. F. SAYLOR, Des Moines.
Term expires, 1900.

Eighth District.

HON. A. B. SHAW, Corning.
Term expires, 1898.

Ninth District.

HON. J. H. WOOD, Atlantic.
Term expires, 1896.

Tenth District.

HON. J. B. HUNGERFORD, Carroll.
Term expires, 1900.

Eleventh District.

HON. T. F. MESERVY, Cherokee.
Term expires, 1900.

Officers of the Board.

Chairman,
Secretary,

HON. W. O. MC ELROY, Newton
E. W. STANTON, Ames

Treasurer,
Steward,

HERMAN KNAPP, Ames
C. V. ANDERSON, Ames

Excellens

GERMAN

Academy



OFFICERS:

President,
Vice President,
Corresponding Secretary,
Recording Secretary,
Treasurer,
Chaplain,
Sergeant at-Arms,
Usher,

WINIFRED HUNTER
HULDA NELSON
INA MORPHY
HELEN KNAPP
HALA SILLIMAN
ELLA FRENCH
JESSIE CONNOR
OLIVE STEPHENS

HISTORY.

We are told that "Auld Lang Syne" days were better days, and our revered grandmothers ways were superior ways—"ways of pleasantness and peace"—etc., etc., and etcetera—as quaint Samantha Allen is wont to say,—than our days and ways; be it so. As we look more closely into the ways of each generation, past and present, we are impressed with

the belief that human nature continues much the same—the hypercritical critic to the contrary.

An investigation of the history of the Cliolian Literary Society, leads to the conclusion that the members of that organization much resemble to-day those who some twenty-three years or more ago, had the brain to conceive and the temerity to organize it.

At that time the Iowa Agricultural College could boast of but one literary society, the Philomathean; and as time sped on its way this one organization proved inadequate to meet the demands of the students.

In 1871 a number of ambitious young ladies who had just entered the college, paid frequent visits to this society; and being impressed with its utility, decided in their own minds that another society was necessary to their success and happiness, and at once organized the Cliolian for the special growth and elevation of the lady students.

The Cliolian Literary Society was the outgrowth of a deep-felt necessity; and it became at once, and has ever remained a mental stimulus to the ambitious lady student, and a happy social haven of rest from weary toil and irksome study.

When the society was first organized, visitors were excluded from its meetings in what was deemed the interest of its members; but in time, when the "Clios" were thoroughly equipped for business, occasional open sessions were held, this society having the honor to institute that custom in the College.

At present its meetings are free to all who wish to attend them.

CLIO is supposed to be the muse who presides over History; and with this object in view, but not exclusively so, the society was organized. It's work is helpful to a very large degree, and is promotive of the highest possible attainment.

Unfortunately the Society is hampered in its work by being denied a suitable room.

By the kindness of Mrs. Owens, however, sessions are frequently held in South Hall, which are especially instructive and entertaining.

No society at the Iowa Agricultural College is more co-operative and helpful to its members. It aims to make the lesson of the day and of life pleasant in study and elevating in tone, and to exemplify the character of the highest and purest type of American citizenship.

MEMBERS.**HONORARY.**

Marie Chambers,

Genevieve Westermann.

Winifred Hunter,

Hala Silliman.

Mabel Owens,

Laura Wyatt,

JUNIORS.

Maud Hursey,

Marie Wormley,

Hulda Nelson.

SOPHOMORES.

Anna Richmond,

Ella French,

Priscilla Meissner,

Louise Hamilton,

Minta Tilden,

Mildred Anderson,

Nellie Sheehey,

Grace Kent,

Agnes Cole,

Stella McLain,

Grace Axtell,

Hazel Beardshear,

Edna Meek.

FRESHMEN.

Amy O. Robinson,

Jeanette Baker,

Helen Knapp,

Mae Platt,

Ina Morphy,

Jessie Connor,

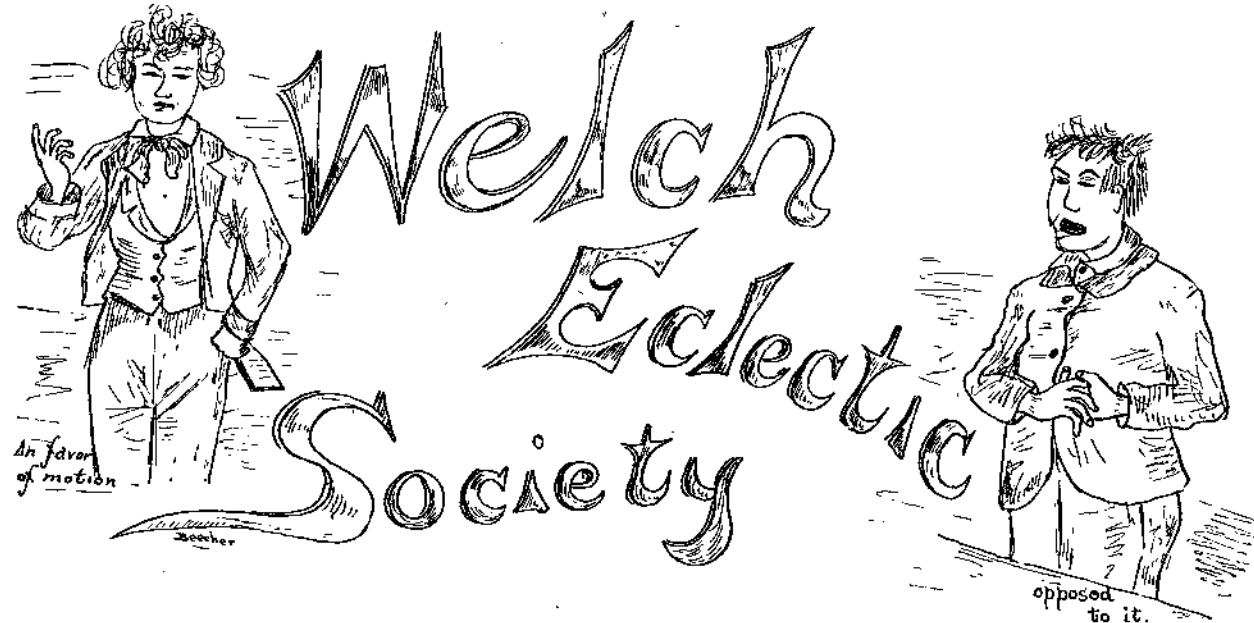
Olive Stevens,

Ida Watkins,

Cora Hibbard,

Miss Rutherford,

Lorena Weber,



OFFICERS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| President | H. J. RUTLEDGE |
| Vice President | A. C. HELMER |
| Recording Secretary | C. A. SPEERS |
| Corresponding Secretary | M. S. McCARTHY |
| Treasurer | C. O. WILLIAMSON |
| Sergeant at Arms | C. E. BROCKHANSEN |
| Chaplain | FRED J. LAZELL |

HISTORY.

In May, 1888, a few of the students of the I. A. C., in view of the rapid growth of the College, saw the needs of, and the benefits to be derived from, the organization of a new literary society for gentlemen only, there being at that time

but one gentleman's society in the school. The plans were soon put in operation, and thus there was added another society to the four then in existence, whose memberships rolls were already too large.

The name "Welch" was given to the new society in honor of that highly esteemed man, Dr. A. S. Welch, who was president of the I. A. C. from its opening in 1868 until the year 1883.

The "Welch" was given full recognition by the other societies in 1889, and was in accordance allowed representation on the editorial staff of the Aurora. The society has, since its organization, maintained a high standard of literary excel-

lence, and to-day it is recognized as one of the prominent factors in the literary field at I. A. C.

Of the present list of members, little need be said. Among the members that comprise this list are "many men of many minds," scientists, engineers, statesmen, orators, etc., and in the legal line the society prides itself of more than one lawyer of distinction. It will be remembered that one "Madam," an erring member, and a Senior, was indicted on

the charge of larceny, alleged to have been committed, at the time of the Sophomore-Freshmen banquet. He was brought into a court established by the society and given trial before a sensible jury, and, notwithstanding the strong defense made by his legal counsel, he was convicted on evidence (mostly circumstantial) which it was impossible to refute. In this trial Attorneys Lee, Lazell and Crawford especially distinguished themselves.

MEMBERS.

SENIORS.

I. C. Brownlie,
Geo. Carver,
L. B. Craig.
W. R. Cooper,

C. R. Cave,
J. W. Crawford,
G. W. Hardin,

W. A. Bryan,

C. W. Benshof,

Amiel Hensen,
C. G. Lee,
C. D. Reed,
H. I. Rutledge,

JUNIORS.
F. J. Lazell,
Arthur Mellinger,
R. H. Walker,
A. C. Helmer.

SOPHOMORES.
C. H. Spears,

FRESHMEN.
T. J. Kuppinger.

C. O. Williamson,
J. T. Young,
E. C. Dickinson,
C. B. Weaver.

C. C. Lewis,
M. S. McCarthy,
Carl Brockhausen,

C. O. Pool,

J. B. Ralston.





OFFICERS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| President | J. B. FRISBEE |
| Vice President | E. C. MACY |
| Treasurer | J. R. TROTTER |
| Corresponding Secretary | F. L. WHITNEY |
| Recording Secretary | J. A. DYGERT |
| Sergeant at Arms | R. E. KING |
| Chaplain | E. F. RHODENBAUGH |

HISTORY,

The Bachelors Debating Society was organized July 16, 1870. During the twenty-four years of its existence it has

graduated about 165 members. This society has given to the State and Nation some quite prominent men. When, years ago, Colorado wanted a governor, she found one in J. B. Grant, who, while a student of I. A. C., was a faithful member of the B. D. S. Iowa sought an executive officer and she chose F. D. Jackson, once a worthy Bachelor. When Class '94 of Lake Forest University was in quest of a class orator, it chose C. W. Jones, one of the brightest intellects the B. D. S. has ever been favored with. Scores of others in

prominent positions might be mentioned, but lack of space forbids.

The Bachelors of the present are proud of their society for three reasons; first, because of its alumni; second, because of its present thrifty condition, and third, because of its wealth. Financially it is not surpassed by any like organization in the state; it has at its command about \$4,000, and it has long been a cherished hope of the Bachelor, that the society might find a home in a hall of its own. The probabilities are that soon this hope will be realized. The Building fund referred to is in the hands of J. W. Doxsee, of Monticello, a graduate of the society and a prominent lawyer of our state.

As the name "Bachelor" indicates, the society membership is made up wholly of gentlemen. It was the belief of the organizers that better literary work would result, better parliamentary usages would be inaugurated, were the sexes separated in their literary society interests; that belief remains among the members to this day. Despite the fact that they are thus removed from the influence of the gentler sex in their

literary work, they are not devoid of an interest in social matters.

If we would note a few peculiarities of some of its members, we would naturally think of the oratory of a "Patrick" or of how Lewis and his noted lye (98 per cent pure) is handled by a "Sister Clolian," or yet of how Banks finds in May, Fellows whose company he prefers to that of Brother Bachelors. In literary work Purcell is interested especially in financial questions, and studies anxiously the effects of monopolies and boycotts. Macy is full of business and delights in having that which he can call his Ow(e)n. Armstrong wants to get Meek and be a bachelor no more. Gill is given to traveling with Kirks "goods," but only takes the west bound train for Des Moines when alone; he is liable to Doolittle in society work when Nellie is here. The Bachelors have established an enviable reputation; to such an extent is this true that it is rumored that some members would like to have Fitz. The society has a thriving membership and is doing good work.

MEMBERS.**HONORARY.**

W. H. Heileman.

SENIORS.

S. W. Linn,

W. A. Murphy,

JUNIORS.

E. C. Macy,
 J. B. Frisbee,
 A. L. Tomlinson,
 J. W. Oliver,
 R. B. Armstrong.

E. E. Reed,
 A. J. Banks,
 S. C. Hutchinson,
 N. C. Hurst.

SOPHOMORES.

P. C. Gill,
 E. A. Lang,
 E. F. Rhodenbaugh.

Bert Purcell,
 E. A. Pattengill,

FRESHMEN.

Chas. Russel,
 R. E. King,
 F. C. French,
 C. E. Lebuhn,
 Fred Boyer.

J. A. Dygert,
 C. E. Hartman,
 E. Kribbs,
 W. C. Tilden,

S. R. Fitz,

H. T. Lewis,
 J. S. Wright,
 W. J. Eck,
 R. M. Stith,
 U. S. Spring,

J. R. Trotter,
 W. F. Rolfs,
 Brown,

F. L. Whitney,
 F. W. Linebaugh,
 Guy Brewer,
 H. E. Dyer,



OFFICERS.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| President | - - - - - | EMMA SIRRINE |
| Vice President | - - - - - | C. M. BICKNELL |
| Recording Secretary | - - - - - | W. E. GOSSARD |
| Corresponding Secretary | - - - - - | MAE FELLOWS |
| Treasurer | - - - - - | H. C. TAYLOR |
| Chaplain | - - - - - | E. R. HODSON |
| Usher | - - - - - | GEO. GUNN |

HISTORY.

Of all the work which the college student does, perhaps there is none from which he derives more permanent good than that done in his society hall. His regular college work gives him thorough training in mathematics and the sciences; but it is in his literary society that he attains culture, facility in expressing his thoughts, and that thorough training which comes from frequent appearances before an audience. The

training here received is as beneficial as that of the regular college work; and of the large number of students who have passed out of the society halls of the I. A. C., no small per cent of them have carried diplomas from the Crescent.

Organized in 1870 with a charter membership of thirteen, the Crescent Society has always been an important factor in the literary life of I. A. C. Laying its foundation upon the broad principles of literary excellence, it has always commanded the best efforts of its members. Admitting both ladies and gentlemen to the privileges of membership, it thus combines with literary culture that important element in student life, social culture.

While the art of debating is one of the special features of

the society's work, yet its scope is much broader than this. Not only does it aim at fluency in argument, quick repartee, and keen logic; but combines with these, other equally important elements. Orations, essays, readings, book reviews, original stories and poems, all have their place, and the work in these lines is characteristic of the society as a whole.

Although the society has within the past two years undergone many inconveniences consequent to a changing of halls yet its programs have lost none of their interest, and its members none of their vim; and the Crescent Bulletin Board continues to decorate the hall on Saturday afternoon, and the Crescent Owl continues to sit upon the piano staring a cordial welcome to all who attend its sessions.

MEMBERS.

SENIOR.

W. F. Ballard,

E. M. S. McLaughlin,
Emma Sirrine.

W. G. Langfitt,

I. H. Andrews,
G. E. Bass,
E. D. Ball,
R. S. Beecher,
G. J. Danielson,

Gossard,
Sam'l Griggs,
Geo. Gunn,
Mrs. Howe,
Mary McNeill,
J. R. Davidson.

Lillian Porterfield,
J. C. Sample,
C. T. Stevens,
Ella Treadwell,
Etta S. Whipple,

SOPHOMORES.

C. R. Ball,
Nora B. Lockwood,

R. R. Landon,
Bert Dunham,
Arthur Zintzer.

C. M. Bicknell,
H. C. Taylor,

J. H. Conner,
L. E. Rogers,
Maggie Jones.

E. R. Hodson,
W. Henninger,
L. M. Hunt.

Mae Fellows,
A. F. Sample,

FRESHMEN.



OFFICERS.

President, - - - - -
Vice President, - - - - -
Recording Secretary, - - - - -
Corresponding Secretary, - - - - -
Treasurer, - - - - -
Sargeant at Arms, - - - - -

H. R. KREGER
T. L. RICE
O. P. WOODBURN
J. C. MILLER
J. F. BLACKMORE
J. W. LEWIS

HISTORY.

Scarcely had the present year commenced when certain individuals gathered together in a secluded spot and all unknown to the outside world, plotted and conspired in secret. The President seemed not to realize the gravity of the situation, he ignored the danger and, it is believed by those who

claim to know, that he actually gave them advice which aided them in concocting diabolical plans. It was on the memorable night of April 21st that they first met and made preliminary arrangements. This meeting was followed by others in rapid succession, during the course of which a full fledged literary society was formed and held ready to pop into view.

Before the public were aware that anything unusual had happened, they were startled in the dead of night by unaccountable sounds coming from Dr. Stalker's lecture room. One might have heard Kreger's sonorous voice discussing somebody. The Miller was grinding Rice, the Shepard began to call his sheep, while the Steelsmith tried to make the Woodburn well and finally trimmed Meissner's mustache with a Lewis.

Everybody was pleased to learn that their mission was

peaceful; and all join in the hope that they will be blessed with prosperity.

The Pythians were needed, and needed badly; for although the number of students had greatly increased, societies had not.

The Pythian is composed of students who are strictly in

earnest, and from the manner in which they have commenced, we may prophesy a brilliant future.

The time will come when it will be as firmly established as the other societies, and we will not be surprised to see among its members the future rulers of the earth.

MEMBERS.

SENIORS.

H. R. Kreger,

J. C. Miller.

T. L. Rice,

JUNIORS.

O. P. Moodburn,
John Meissner.

J. W. Lewis,

G. L. Steelsmith,

SOPHOMORES.

J. G. Blackemore.

C. C. Helmer,

FRESHMEN.

J. H. Stinson.





OFFICERS

President, - - - -
Vice President, - - - -
Treasurer, - - - -
Corresponding Secretary, - - - -
Recording Secretary, - - - -

FANNIE CURTISS
ALDA WILSON
O. HARRIS
EFFIE J. CURTISS
C. A. WILSON

HISTORY.

The Phileleutheroi Literary Society was formed in the year 1890. Its charter members numbered thirty-five, among whom were Mr. J. Chamberlain, Miss Minnie Roberts, Miss Elmina Wilson and Mr. C. Ballreich. Though the membership of the society was comparatively small at first, and the prospects of its becoming a prosperous organization unfavor-

able, it made a rapid progress and is now one of the best societies of the college.

The present membership is fifty-five and it is a noticeable fact that of this fifty-five, forty-two are boys, leaving only one girl to sweeten the cup of happiness for every three boys, but yet that cup lacks not in sweetness.

In this society is displayed an amazing amount of wit, wisdom and talent; and here are represented not only elocutionists, editors and poets, but also orators, actors and musicians. All these are highly proficient in their respective lines of duty, and deserve much commendation. The orators, however, are especially worthy of praise. Their speaking is clear and distinct, they talk forcibly and to the point, but

never, *never* stop when they reach it. Among them might be mentioned Schulte, who *will* gain the decision on a question of debate, even if, to accomplish it, he is forced to bribe the judges; the Wilson boys, who talk much and say nothing; and also Stuntz, Gemmill and Meyers, with each of whom is

connected a wonder of all wonders, this it is, "that one small head held all the gas he blew."

Perfect peace and harmony is characteristic of this society and truly—

That is a hall of pure delight
Where the Philo's members reign.

MEMBERS.

HONORARY.

Elmina Wilson,

SENIORS.

W. G. Carlson,
Bertha Mosier,
Alda Wilson,
W. L. Meinzer,

J. A. Moore,
A. W. Stuntz,
C. Van Epps.

JUNIORS.

J. I. Schulte,
Charles Wilson,
B. Wilson,
J. M. Preston,
A. T. Jenkins,
D. M. Hosford,

G. W. Jouthan,
J. H. Meyers,
Lillian Mills,
E. R. Wilson,
H. E. Stewart,
Burt German.

SOPHOMORES.

F. W. Mathews,
B. W. Wilson,
F. McConnon,
F. Lowery,

T. J. Mahoney,
C. C. Mills,
Rose Rummel,
W. W. Wentch.

FRESHMEN.

Maggie Cooper,

Jessie Lamborn.

Minnie Roberts,

Blanche Bradley,
Fannie Curtiss,
Annie Fleming,
W. H. Gemmill,

Ruth Duncan,
C. H. Eckles,
A. H. Foster,
Effie Curtiss,
Lola Placeway,
J. A. Graham,

R. B. Eckles,
W. D. Fitzwater,
Oliver Harris,
Minnie Hurd,
G. A. Kimble,

Margaret Sherman,
May Boudinot,



Philomathean Literary Society

OFFICERS.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| President, | BURTON KNICKERBOCKER |
| Vice President, | G. T. SCHLENKER |
| Recording Secretary, | EDNA G. DAWSON |
| Corresponding Secretary, | NETTIE A. FIBBS |
| Treasurer, | E. N. BONNELL |
| Chaplain, | W. E. HOCKING |
| Librarian, | ALBERT PRICE |
| Usher, | C. H. MCLEAN |
| Assistant Usher, | RUTH MORRISON |
| Sergeant-at-Arms, | LEE CAMPBELL |

HISTORY.

The Philomathean Literary Society was organized on a Monday evening in the month of November, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight. The meeting was held in the chapel room of that day, and the new society continued to meet in the same room for its regular literary sessions for two years. Since that time the home of the Philo society has been in the Freshmen Room.

We fain would pay tribute to each of our members, but space and the gods forbid, so; hence, therefore, we will but

lightly touch upon the most noticeable characteristics of some of our most glowing members.

First under the head of glowing members would come our most worthy sergeant-at-arms, who is always Reddy to debate on whatever question may be before the house, and completely squelches his opponents by telling them that "any well-informed person can plainly see" that *this* is the true state of the case.

W. L. Ryan is authority on parliamentary law when in the president's chair.

If one is in need of a parable to suit his own particular case, he need only to apply to Hocking and the want will be supplied.

Miss Curtis and F. Campbell frequently get into a

friendly altercation over rights and privileges of the opposite sexes, but always come through in as good trim as before and each holding precisely the same opinion as when they started out.

Among our musical prodigies may be named Mr. Curtis, who discourses sweet music with his flute. Also there is the Sophomore quartette, which occasionally forgets and mislays some of its tones—and last, but not least, comes a *part* (for which we thank our lucky star) of the far-famed and well-known Senior ditto.

Various other members have gained eminence in different directions, but with this brief glance at the "lovers of learning" we will leave them to climb to the dizzy heights of oratory, statesmanship and glory.

MEMBERS.

SENIORS.

S. D. Bowie,
O. N. Bossingham,
Frank Campbell,
Emma Pammel,
Iowa Campbell,

Lee Campbell,
C. E. Reed,
G. T. Schlenker,
Alexander McKinnon,
W. L. Ryan.

JUNIORS.

J. M. Sokol,
Florence A. Baker,
M. J. Orr,

Ethel B. Rundall,
A. J. Ashby.

SOPHOMORES.

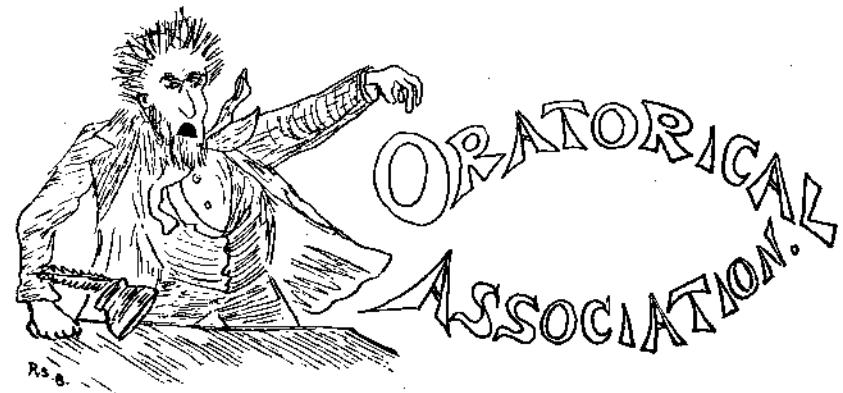
W. B. Johnson,
S. Edith Foster,
C. H. McLean,
Nettie A. Fibbs,

Ruth Morrison,
W. E. Hocking,
E. N. Bonnell.

FRESHMEN.

Edith Redman,
Kate La Rue,
Bernice La Rue,

F. W. Curtis,
E. A. Wood,
D. R. Lang.



OFFICERS.

| | | | |
|------------|---|---|--------------------|
| President, | - | - | L. B. CRAIG |
| Secretary, | - | - | MISS PEARL BIGELOW |
| Treasurer, | - | - | S. W. LINN |

HISTORY.

A perscrutation of the annals of the Past has discovered records, whose veracity cannot for a moment be doubted, that demonstrate the fact that the cornhuskers, etcetera, who

dwell in the sylvan wilds of "the farm" have, from a period of time beginning shortly on the hither side of the year 1870, and continuing up to present writing, evinced an inclination to follow in the footprints of Demosthenes and other persons who have felt it their calling to stand before a concourse of people and give them points as to the best solution of some of the great *unsolved problems*, the most effective methods of keeping out of quicksands and on other subjects too numerous to mention—Selah.

But "to run on please"—early in the history of this Ciceronic organization things were not as they are; for *then* each prolocutor was limited to a space of time not exceeding six hundred seconds, whereas, now he may harangue at his leisure, provided he doesn't make too many words about it.

Although it is true that up to date no great achievements have been accomplished by these a-fore-mentioned disciples of Demosthenes, wonders will never cease for "you cannot tell by the looks of a sucker what he may become in the future"—and as all things come to him who waits, we shall persist in looking back into the misty future, and strive to see what it shall bring forth. Selah.

MEMBERS.

PHILOMATHLEAN.

F. H. Campbell,
B. L. Norton,
E. N. Bonnell.

CLIOLIAN.

Hala Silliman,
Pearl Bigelow,
Ella French.

BACHELOR DEBATING.

E. E. Reed,
S. W. Linn,
J. B. Frisbee.

CRESCENT.

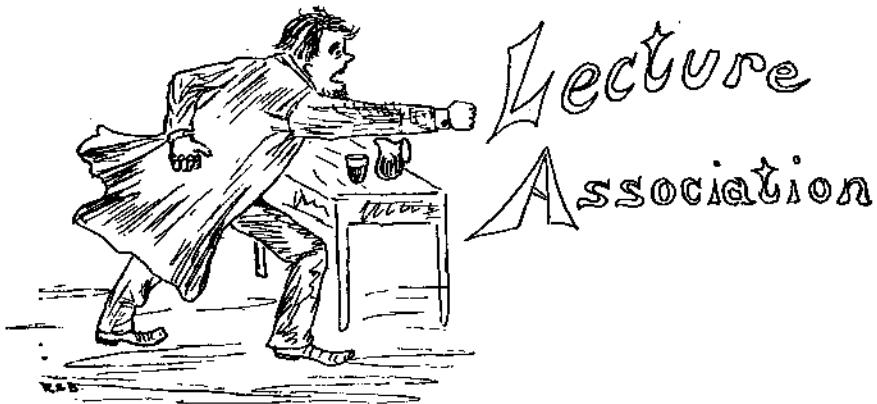
J. R. Davidson,
E. M. S. McLaughlin,
E. D. Ball,

WELCH ECLECTIC.

L. B. Craig,
F. J. Lazell,
W. R. Cooper.

PHILELEUTHEROI.

Bertha Mosier,
J. H. Meyers,
J. B. Schulte.



OFFICERS.

President,
Vice President,
Corresponding Secretary,
Recording Secretary,
Treasurer,

C. O. WILLIAMSON
J. W. OLIVER
A. W. STUNTZ
EDITH FOSTER
P. C. GILL

HISTORY.

The Lecture Association is probably the subject of more criticism than is any other student organization. Guarded on

one side by a financial uncertainty, and on the other by the fact that our winter vacation embraces the greater part of the "popular lecture season," difficult indeed is it to provide other than "Tramp Lectures," and such are not relished, especially by our Faculty.

Former students tell of a time when the students of Iowa Agricultural College listened to Kennan, Tourgee, Will Carleton and others of note, but "O Tempores, O Moses!" to-day we listen to nobody; almost the only thing to create a variety is an occasional Fruit Lecture or Public Reprimand by the President of the College. Local talents under other auspices have delivered entertaining and instructive lectures, but it is apparently not considered becoming to the dignity of our association to notice such. However, the present year has not been entirely devoid of lectures, inasmuch as Drs. Nurse and Guansaulus have appeared on our platform.

The Association is formed from the Literary Societies, each society sending three delegates and being financially responsible for the acts of the Association.

MEMBERS.

WELCH.

C. O. Williamson,
W. R. Cooper,
J. T. Young.

PHILOMATHIAN.

Lee Campbell,
John Sokol,
Edith Foster.

CRESCENT.

E. D. Ball,
R. S. Beecher,
Emma Sirrine.

CLIOIAN.

Mabel Owens,
Hulda Nelson,
Agnes Cole.

PHILELEUTHEROI.

Fannie Curtiss,
D. M. Hosford,
A. W. Stuntz.

BACHELOR.

J. W. Oliver,
E. C. Macy,
P. C. Gill.

DECLAMATORY CONTEST

The event, which perhaps more than any other, incites the two lower classes to do faithful work in the various literary societies, is the Declamatory Contest. This event, being confined to the two lower classes, has the effect of interesting the new student in society work as perhaps nothing else could. The contestants consist of two representatives of each of the literary societies; and to be chosen as a contestant, is no small honor in itself. Formerly, the honor of being the winner was all that stimulated the contestants to put forth their best efforts; but this year a change was made, and a gold and silver medal were offered as first and second prizes. The stimulus afforded by these prizes was great; and on June 9th the best contest ever held in the Institution occurred in the College Chapel, the declaiming all being of a high order. To Miss Viola Bachman was awarded the first prize, and to Charles

Bicknell the second prize. Below is given the program, as rendered, in full:

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| Invocation, | - | - | - | - | Dr. Beardshear |
| Keenan's Charge, | - | - | - | - | Nettie A. Fibbs (Philo) |
| Resisting a Mother's Love, | - | - | - | - | W. Bryan (Welch) |
| The Vision of Sir Launfal, | - | - | - | - | Edna Meek (Clio) |
| Parellel Parables, | - | - | - | - | C. M. Bicknell (Crescent) |
| MUSIC. | | | | | |
| 'The Polish Boy, | - | - | - | - | Rose Rummell (Phil'oi) |
| Oliver Cromwell, | - | - | - | - | E. E. Dotson (Welch) |
| The Combat, | - | - | - | - | Viola Bachman (Philo) |
| A Vision of the Past, | - | - | - | - | E. A. Lang (Bachelor) |
| MUSIC. | | | | | |
| The Death Bridge of the Tay, | - | - | - | - | Ella French (Clio) |
| Toussaint L'Overture, | - | - | - | - | F. H. McConnon (Phil'io) |
| The Bewitched Clock, | - | - | - | - | Mae Fellows (Crescent) |
| The Old Actor's Story, | - | - | - | - | B. J. Bartlett (Bachelor) |
| MUSIC. | | | | | |

DEBATING LEAGUE

President,
Secretary,

C. G. LEE
ETHEL RUNDALL

HISTORY.

In the spring term of the present year, a league of the literary societies was formed for the purpose of arousing an interest and cultivating ability in debate. A committee was appointed to purchase a pennant to be contested for each year by the societies, and to be awarded to the society winning the greatest number of debates. Five societies, the Welch, Crescent, Philomathean, Phileleutheroi and Bachelor, availed themselves of the advantages of the League, and the debates so far held have shown an increasing skill in debate and facility in the use of language. It is confidently hoped that the League will next year include all the societies.

PHILELEUTHEROI-WELCH.

COLLEGE CHAPEL, June 1, 1894.

Resolved, That the Swiss Referendum should be adopted in the United States.

AFFIRMATIVE.
W. H. Gemmill,
C. A. Wilson,
J. A. Moore.

DECISION—Three to two in favor of Negative.

NEGATIVE.
R. T. Crawford,
C. O. Williamson,
F. J. Lazell.

BACHELOR-WELCH.
COLLEGE CHAPEL, Aug. 24.

Resolved, That the experiments thus far in industrial Co-operation have not proved that theory incapable of general and successful application.

AFFIRMATIVE.
J. W. Oliver,
H. T. Lewis,
E. E. Reed.

DECISION—Three to two in favor of Affirmative.

NEGATIVE.
C. G. Lee,
H. I. Rutledge,
F. J. Lazell.

BACHELOR-CRESCENT.
COLLEGE CHAPEL, Aug. 31.

Resolved, That the condition of the South has been benefitted by the emancipation of the Negro.

AFFIRMATIVE.
J. W. Oliver,
W. A. Murphy,
J. B. Frisbee.

DECISION—Three to two in favor of Negative.

NEGATIVE.
J. R. Davidson,
E. M. S. McLaughlin,
E. D. Ball.

PHILOMATHLEAN-WELCH.

COLLEGE CHAPEL, Sep. 7.

Resolved, That the modern jury system is the best mode of trial.

AFFIRMATIVE.
Lee Campbell,
Ella B. Curtiss,
W. L. Ryan.

DECISION—Three to two in favor of Negative.

NEGATIVE.
C. G. Lee,
C. O. Williamson,
H. I. Rutledge.



OFFICERS.

Y. M. C. A.

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| President, | - | A. J. ASHBY. |
| Vice President, | - | R. D. ANDREW. |
| Cor. Secretary, | - | B. L. NORTON. |
| Rec. Secretary, | - | J. M. PRESTON. |
| Treasurer, | - | J. C. SAMPLE. |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| President, | - | FANNIE CURTIS. |
| Vice President, | - | ELLA TREADWELL. |
| Secretary, | - | HULDA NELSON. |
| Treasurer, | - | EDITH FOSTER. |

In 1887 Mr. L. D. Wishard (present Foreign Intercollegiate Secretary) organized the first College Young Men's Christian Association. In 1890 three hundred college associations were the result of this work. Iowa at that time having eighteen college associations.

In May, 1890, Mr. W. M. Parsons, Assistant State Secretary, induced the Students' Christian Association of our college to organize as a College Young Men's and Young Woman's Christian Association, thereby placing the organization on firm foundation and giving them the benefit of intercollegiate work. There are now twenty-three college associations in the state and the Iowa Agricultural College associations are among the best. In this respect we may well be proud, for we find Iowa at the head of the western states in college association work.

To-day we find the association work one of the helpful features of college life and especially is it adapted to the work in a state institution, being entirely a voluntary student movement and wholly free from denominational feeling.

The department of work carried on by the joint associations is the Sunday School, which is directly under the control of the associations. The average attendance is about 100.

The "Student Volunteer" movement, one of the greatest movements of the age in mission work, has here a little band of volunteers who have worked nobly and are rewarded by having obtained a good missionary library. This little band is also expecting to help sustain a worker in the foreign field.

Meetings are held each week in the interest of missions.

The prayer meetings held by the respective associations on Wednesday evening of each week are very interesting meetings.

Perhaps the best meeting of the week is the Sunday evening service, opened by a song service which all enjoy. These meetings are freely conducted and the religious life of the students greatly strengthened by voluntary service in the work.

The reception committees have a work to do in welcoming new students, trains being met during the opening week of each term, and each term a reception is given all old and new students.

Each summer delegates are sent to the students' summer school at Lake Geneva, Wis. It is one of the privileges of a life time to have the pleasure of such a gathering of students from all parts of the United States.

Though some assistance in the work of the association is obtained from outside sources, the work is carried on strictly as a student movement and many benefits thus derived.

There is a place in our college for Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. work, and there is a place for students in the work, and to this end the associations welcome all.





OFFICERS.

President,
Vice President,
Recording Secretary,
Treasurer and Corresponding Secretary,

W. S. FRANKLIN
C. W. MALLY
L. B. SPINNEY
MISS A. M. BEACH

The Science Club, which has deservedly attained such a high rank among the societies of the college, was organized in the year 1880 by a few post-graduates and special science students.

Later, as the merits of the organization became more apparent, certain of the Faculty joined its members, thereby greatly increasing its power and usefulness.

The work of the club consists chiefly of the presentation of scientific papers and notes, although the discussion of recent literature forms a very important part of the programs.

The club meetings are held every two weeks, the membership being at present as large as it has ever been.

The Science Club has several times within the memory of the present students added greatly to the pleasure of college life by delightful social entertainments, which have always been pronounced a decided success.

MEMBERS.

F. A. Sirrine,
S. W. Bever,
C. W. Mally,
N. E. Hansen,
F. C. Stewart,
Leo Thurlimann,

Herbert Osborn,
G. E. Patrick,
C. F. Curtiss,
G. W. Bissell,
A. A. Bennett,
A. Marston,

A. C. Barrows,
Miss E. Pammel.
Miss A. M. Beach,
W. S. Franklin,
O. H. Pagelsen,
Robert Combs,

Donald Stanton,
Dr. I. W. Smith,
L. H. Pammel,
D. A. Kent,
J. L. Budd,

L. B. Spinney,
W. H. Meeker,
D. B. Bisbee,
E. D. Ball,
S. R. Fitz.



Veterinary Society.

OFFICERS.

President, - - - - -
First Vice President, - - - - -
Second Vice President, - - - - -
Secretary, - - - - -
Treasurer, - - - - -
Sargeant at Arms, - - - - -

DR. STALKER
C. M. DAY
A. R. WAKE
R. J. BLANCH
RAY JOHNSON
O. N. BOSSINGHAM

HISTORY.

The Veterinary Medical Society was organized in 1884 for the purpose of discussing matters relating to veterinary science and the profession of "hoss doctor." The charter members were only seven in number, but their thorough work in the interests of the society gave it a good foundation and stood as a model to following members. In 1886 the society was incorporated under the laws of the state. It is the only

professional society in connection with this institution that bears this distinction. At the end of the first year only two persons were graduated from the society, but the number has been considerably larger every year since. Lecturers from abroad are often obtained and usually attract many visitors. Two years ago the society began to issue an annual catalogue through which the veterinary department with its superior advantages is brought before the public.

The society meets each alternate Friday in Dr. Stalker's lecture room in Agricultural Hall. According to its constitution the professor in charge of the department is president of the society and the House Surgeon is first vice president. Usually the first vice president presides at its meetings. The president of the society appears only (?) at graduation exercises, and other "state occasions." All discussions are open to visitors with the exception of the question relating to

charges, which is taken over into the business meeting. Nevertheless it has leaked out that Daisy Moore and Fat Rice prefer a charge of two dollars to a charge of fifty cents, although the latter would be an ample remuneration. They say a charge of two dollars is more satisfactory to the farmer, and

if it isn't they are ready to swear on a stack of Korans that it is more satisfactory to the "Vet."

Our "Vets," as a class are inclined to be "just a little sporty," hence they are doing good work in their course as well as in their society.

MEMBERS.

CHARTER MEMBERS.

W. E. D. Morrison,
E. E. Sayers,

G. M. Osborn,
D. E. Collins,

H. G. Moore,
H. J. Stevens,
O. N. Bossingham,

M. E. Johnson,
W. B. Niles,
W. R. Whiteman,

SENIORS.

A. A. Peters,
J. E. Wilson,

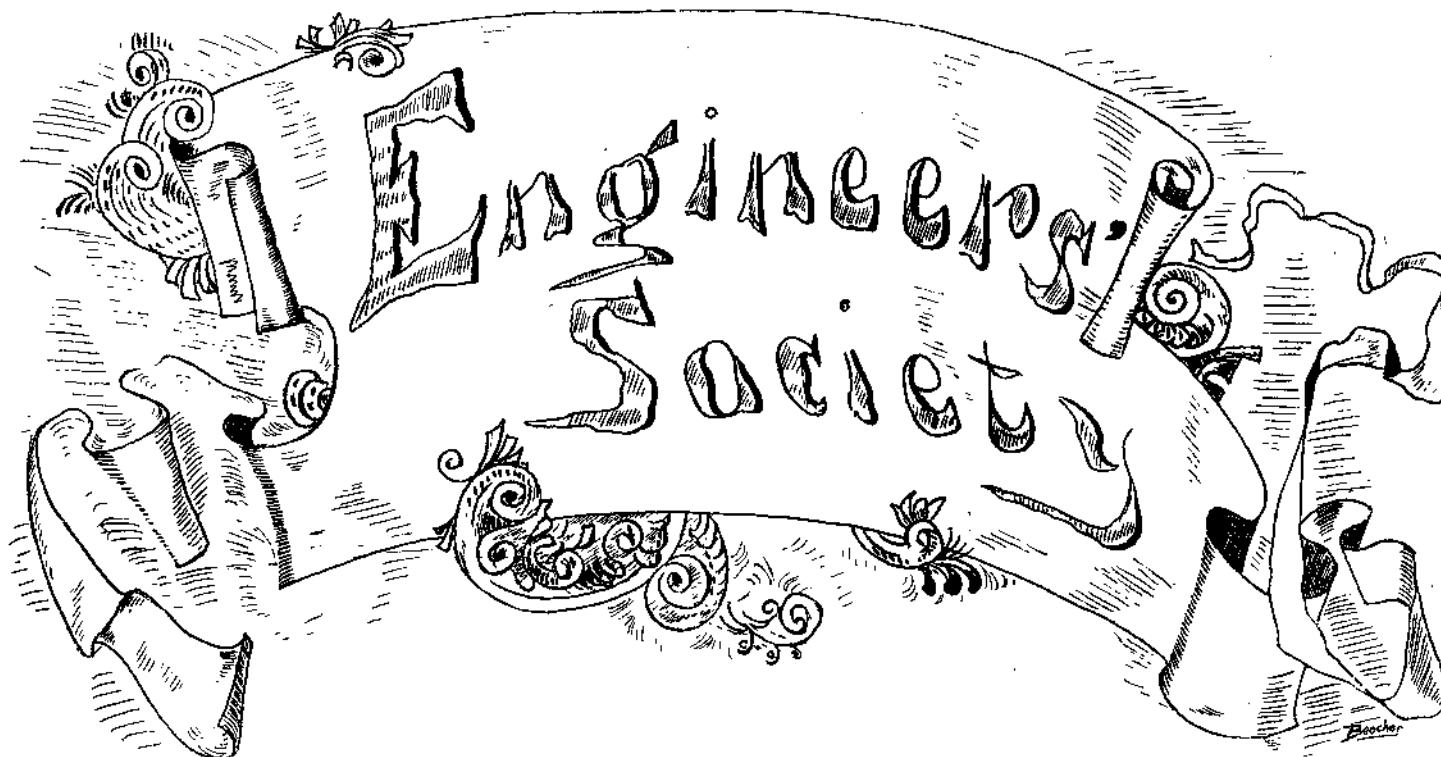
R. J. Blanch,
W. H. Payne,

A. R. Wake,
H. W. Shanks,
Elsworth Wilson,

JUNIORS.

Ray Johnson,





OFFICERS.

President,
Vice President,
Secretary,
Treasurer,
Editor in Chief of Engineering Journal,
Business Manager.

E. C. DICKINSON
W. J. ECK
C. A. BERGEMAN
W. P. WOODBURN
C. O. WILLIAMSON
R. H. WALKER

The source by which I. A. C. is best known to the world in general is through the Engineering Departments of which there are four: Mechanical, Electrical, Civil and Mining.

The training received in these departments is so thorough that those who receive degrees find no difficulty in securing and holding high positions in practical engineering. Yet to be a successful leader in any one department calls for a general knowledge of the work and advancements in other departments; hence was formed at I. A. C., the Engineering Society. The aim of the society is to keep its members abreast of the times on engineering topics. In their regular work, one department is almost wholly ignorant of the work in other de-

partments. But in the Engineering Society the students of all the departments meet, and each, by being informed of the advancement in other lines is thus better able to cope with the difficulties in his own. The M. E. student discusses the latest invention in steam valves; the C. E. student a new system of sewerage; the E. E. student the latest discoveries in the electrical field. Thus there arises a general interest in all branches of engineering work which is essential to success in any one line.

The society meets every two weeks on Friday evenings. The program consists of papers, discussions, journal reviews and engineering news by the students, and usually one of the engineering professors gives a brief lecture on some topic connected with engineering.

During the present college year the society has begun the publication of the I. A. C. Engineer, a college journal devoted to the interests of engineering at I. A. C.

MEMBERS

SENIORS.

A. Rice,
Amiel Hensen,
C. O. Williamson,
J. T. Young.

E. C. Dickinson,
A. W. Stuntz,
E. M. S. McLaughlin

JUNIORS.

A. C. Helmer,
W. J. Eck,
A. L. Tomlinson,
R. H. Walker.

C. E. Brockhausen,
E. C. Macy,
N. C. Hurst.

SOPHOMORES.

G. G. Dana,
G. W. Zorn.

W. F. Brewer,

FRESHMEN.

O. R. Cole,
N. F. Castle.

C. W. Benshof,

W. J. Burdess,
H. Rutledge,
A. McKinnon,

A. J. Ashby,
C. C. Lewis,
D. M. Hosford,

R. D. Andrew,
O. Harris,

C. A. Bergeman,
A. M. Dougan,



Hippocratic Society

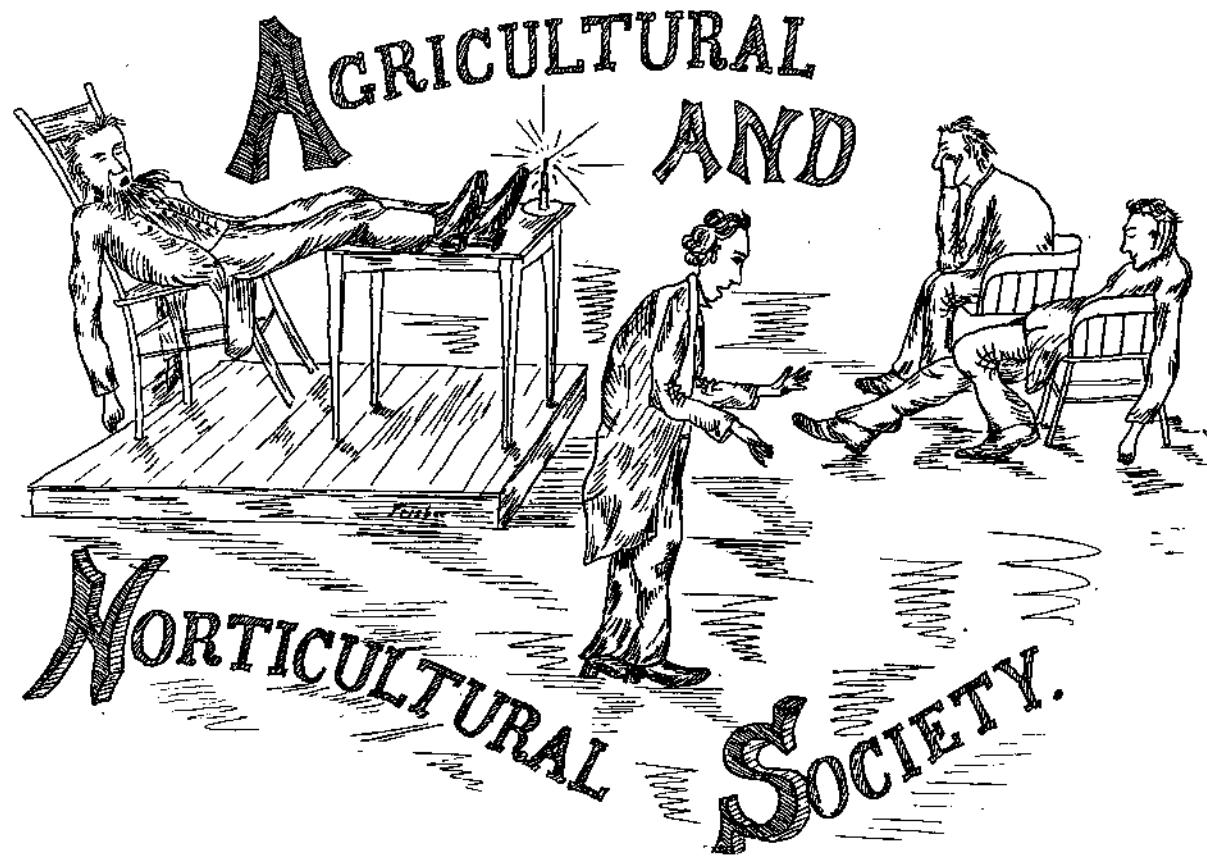
President,
Vice President,
Secretary,
Treasurer,
Sergeant-at-Arms,

DR. C M. DAY
S. C. HUTCHINSON
W. E. HOCKING
R. M. STITH
E. E. DOTSON

HISTORY.

The Hippocratic Society was organized August, 1894, for the benefit of those students who expect sometime to earn for

themselves the degree of M. D. At its meetings on Friday evenings of each alternate week, papers are read and discussed by the members, and occasionally a lecture is delivered by a professor. The members are rapidly learning to use big words and look wise. Hutch. has on several occasions given the professor the benefit of his advice and assistance as to the best methods of procuring specimens for dissection in the physiology class, and as a consequence the professors living on the campus have fewer cats to feed than formerly.



President,
Secretary,
Treasurer,

OFFICERS.

S. D. BOWIE
C. H. STEWART
J. I. SCHULTE

HISTORY.

The object of this society may be better understood from the following account of one of its regular sessions, which may be taken as an average.

The principal feature of the program was a paper, by Mr. Northfield, on "The Predominance of American Pork." After he had read for about three minutes, the President said "That will do, Mr. Northfield, you may stop, your hog is too fat, it will be impossible to digest it this evening unless you stop. I now throw this paper to the society for indiscriminate concussion."

Mr. Wood says, "Mr. Northfield is entirely correct in his conception. The intelligent man all over the world desires to be fat, and a fat hog is his ideal; therefore he wants fat hog, and will have fat hog if he can get fat hog, and as America, only, produces fat hog, the American fat hog is in demand."

MR. GREENSWARD: "The result of my investigations demonstrates conclusively that the predisposition to the disposition of adipose tissue is the inevitable result of the continual striv-
ation for supremacy for exhibition purposes and not the result of any attention to the cravings of famishing humanity. A hungry man eats lard because he can get nothing better."

MR. STOCKMAN: "The tendency to fatty decomposition is the result of inheritance that reaches back to the first hog, I refer to the Poland-China that the Lord made the day before Adam's creation."

MR. TIMOTHY: "Hold on there! the first hog was a Berkshire."

MR. APPLETON: "No sir. I claim that the first hog was a Polled Angus."

MR. STOCKMAN: "I demand the acception of my views."

MR. TIMOTHY: "You'll more likely get their exception."

MR. APPLETON: "I promulgate a motion to the effect that his Rural Majesty, the President, decide the question."

THE PRESIDENT. "Gentlemen, I am not a hog breeder myself, so I decide that Adam was the first hog."

MR. TIMOTHY: "Mr. President, owing to the manner in which truth has countermarched, I launch into circulation a motion which will adjourn us to the grape patch for several minutes, more or less, the time to be indefinitely extended if Jerry has thinned out the fruit."

MR. APPLETON: "Second it."

THE PRESIDENT: "You've heard the motion, are there any remark?"

MR. STOCKMAN: "How can we make any remarks on the grape patch until we have made some marks there?"

THE PRESIDENT: "All in favor of motion, move."

They moved.

In a short time the members came stringing in, each with his hat full of grapes. They sat chewing them and throwing the pods out of the window, while the President called in vain for the remaining numbers on the program.

Finally, in desperation, he called for voluntaries; Chick Wilson jumped up, unlimbered his jaw and commenced action in gatling gun style. The President fell asleep, the Secretary went out to cool his pen which had begun to smoke from the over-exertion in trying to take down the lecture as fast as given, the audience melted away into the grape patch until no one remained on deck but the janitor; presently he blew out the glim and the session ended.

MEMBERS.

C. D. Reed,

SENIORS.J. M. Preston,
G. W. Louthan,

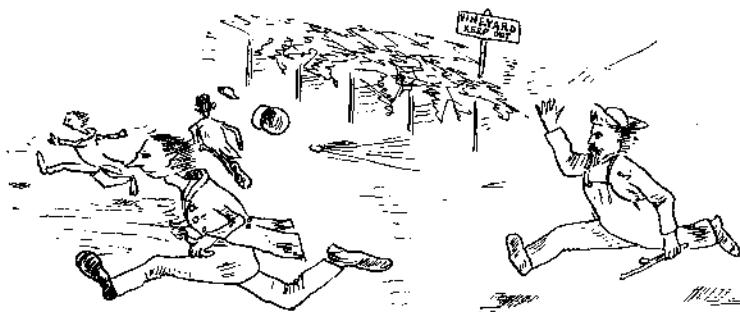
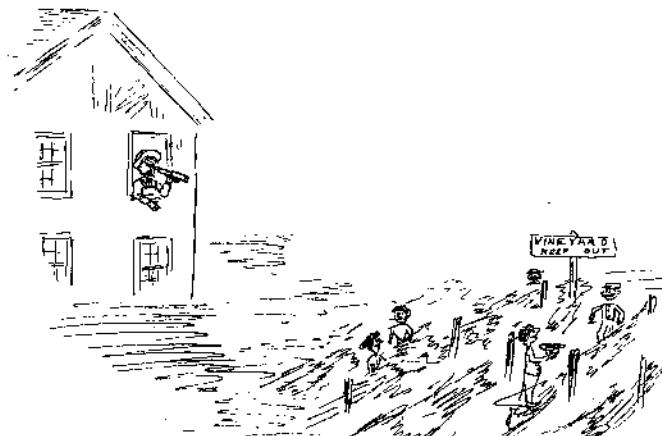
S. D. Bowie.

JUNIORS.B. W. Wilson,
H. C. Taylor,J. H. Meyers,
J. I. Wright,
R. G. Weaver.C. H. Eckles,
J. I. Schulte.J. H. Nunns,
C. D. Larson,**SOPHOMORES.**F. W. Mathews,
D. R. Lang,C. O. Pool,
Geo. A. Kimble.

Phil C. Damon,

FRESHMEN.W. M. Edes,
F. W. Bouska,A. F. Sample,
J. H. Conner,

C. H. Stewart.

*The Old Way**The New Way*



Fire! Fire!

We're the choir!

A-M-E-N

Conductor,
Accompanist,
Secretary,

Flora Wilson,
Lizzie Tovey,
Minnie Muckler,

Hazel Beardshear,
Burnice La Rue,

MARIE CHAMBERS
GENEVIEVE WESTERMANN
E. N. BONNELL

SOPRANOES.

Helen Knapp,
Jessie Connor,
Ruth Morrison.

ALTOES.

Margaret Doolittle,
D. Jeanette Baker.

TENORS.

S. R. Fitz,
W. E. Hocking,
E. N. Bonnell,

F. J. Lazelle,
A. W. Stuntz.

BASSES.

M. J. Orr,
Lee Campbell,
D. M. Hosford,

L. E. Rogers,

R. S. Beecher,
W. L. Ryan,
F. W. Curtiss.

RULE—Hand your music in straight.



ORCHESTRA.

ORCHESTRA.

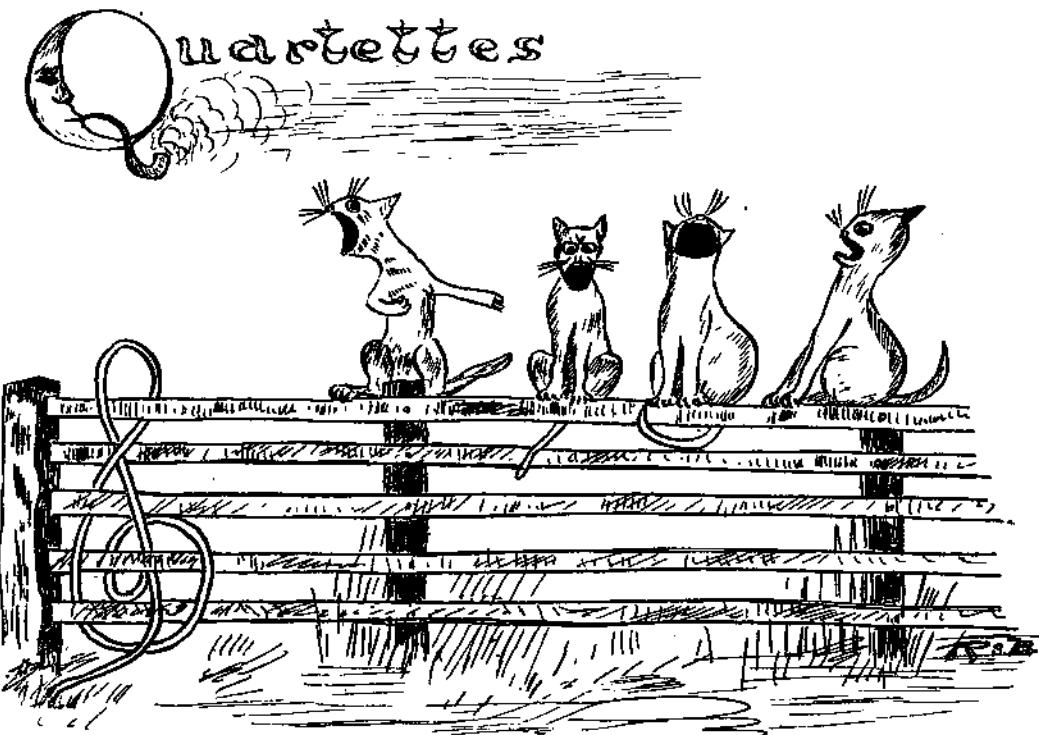
| | | |
|------------------|---|------------|
| C. E. Le Buhn, | - | Conductor |
| C. E. Le Buhn, | - | 1st Violin |
| C. W. Benshoof, | - | 2d Violin |
| F. W. Curtiss, | - | Flute |
| Frank Schleiter, | - | Flute |
| J. C. Sample, | - | Clarionet |
| C. L. Sawin | - | Cornet |
| Charles Foster, | - | Cornet |
| W. L. Ryan, | - | Cello |
| M. S. McCarthy, | - | Trombone |
| Jeanette Baker, | - | Pianist |



I.A.C. BAND.

BAND.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------|
| R. W. Tansey, | - | Leader |
| Clarence Van Epps, | - | Drum Major |
| R. W. Tansey, | - | Solo B♭ Cornet |
| W. L. Robinson, | - | Solo B♭ Cornet |
| C. L. Sawin, | - | 1st B♭ Cornet |
| Chas. Foster, | - | E♭ Cornet |
| C. R. Duroe, | - | B♭ Clarionet |
| J. C. Sample, | - | E♭ Clarionet |
| Frank Schleiter, | - | Piccolo |
| C. C. Mills, | - | E♭ Alto |
| C. M. Johnson, | - | E♭ Alto |
| Alex McKinnon, | - | Tenor |
| L. A. Duroe, | - | Baritone |
| L. E. Rogers, | - | Tuba |
| G. A. Kimball, | - | Tuba |
| H. G. Moore, | - | Snare Drum |
| G. W. Zellhoefer, | - | Bass Drum |
| M. S. McCarthy, | - | Slide Trombone |



OCCARINA QUARTETTE.

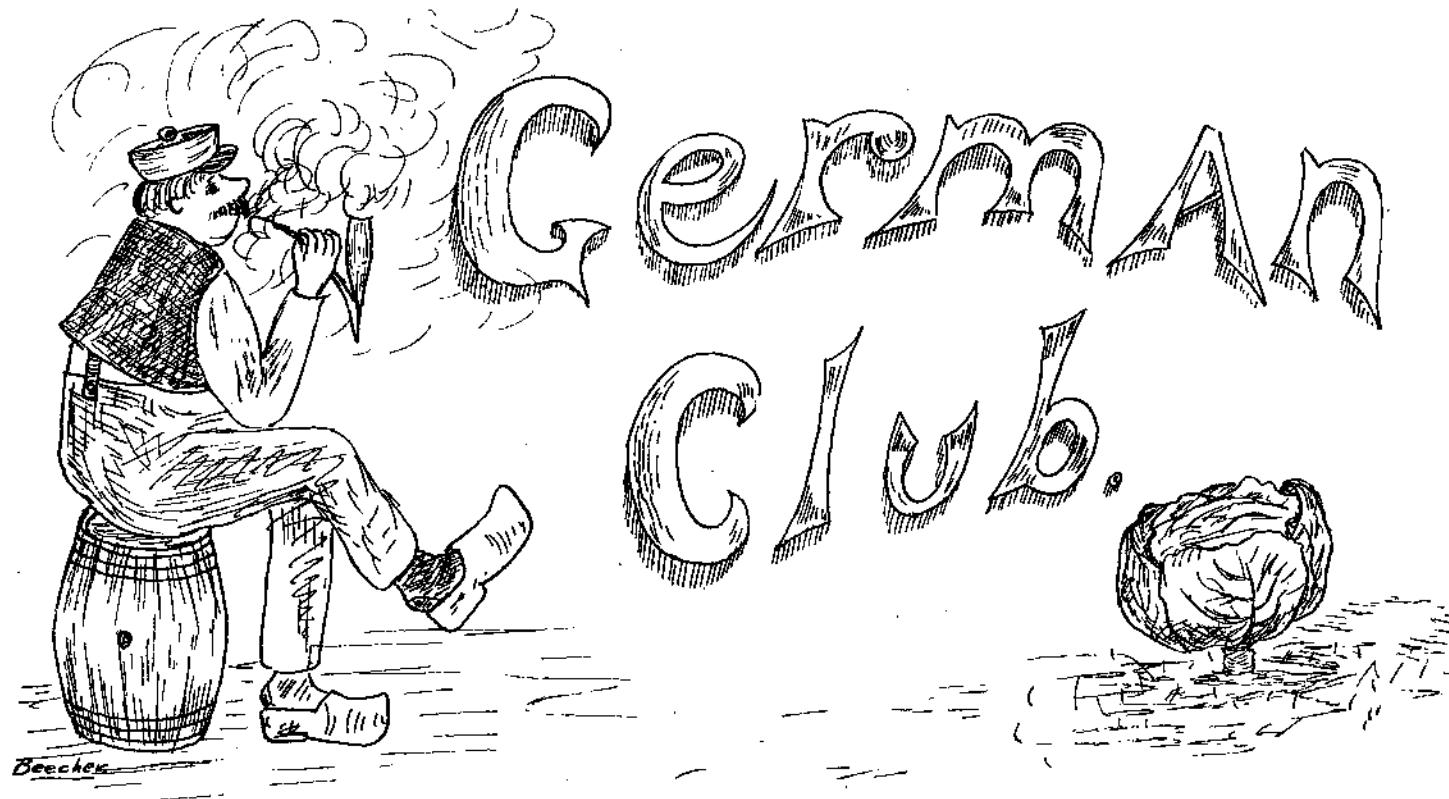
| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Clarence Van Epps, | Soprano |
| Col Duroe, | Alto |
| Burt German, | Tenor |
| Frank Schleiter, | Bass |

SENIOR QUARTETTE.

| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| A. W. Stuntz, | 1st Tenor |
| S. R. Fitz, | 2d Tenor |
| Lee Campbell, | 1st Bass |
| W. L. Ryan, | 2d Bass |

SOPHOMORE QUARTETTE.

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Ruth Morrison, | Soprano |
| Edith Foster, | Alto |
| E. N. Bonnell, | Tenor |
| B. L. Norton, | Bass |



President,
Translator,
Fruit Preserver,
Secretary,

OFFICERS.

CELIA FORD
J. I. SCHULTE
CLARICE McCARTHY
JACOB HENSEN

HISTORY.

A leedle vile ago von German Glub vas formed in der Iovay Agricultural Gollege. Dere vas several beobles vat

taught dey vould like to meet togedder vonce in a viles und haff a goot tyme readin der Fliegende Blatter und Uber Land und Meer. So some vot had been der longest ofer from der old country vent round und saw der udders und bersuaded dem to come und help organize a German Glub. Dey elected der officers und den dere vas vat der Americans call a scrap for some wanted to talk in United States und some said dat der

THE BOMB.

must be no dark but German droughout der meetin. But der bresident she seddle it by sayin dat accordin to der consternation of der United States free speech he shall not be ques-

tioned. Den der society adopted a motto vich ven translated into English reads, Ven der Prexie, he vas away den der German Club haf some grapes already.

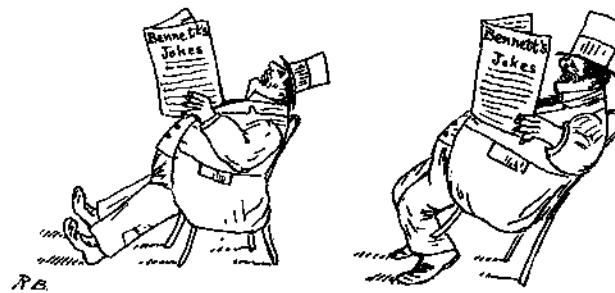
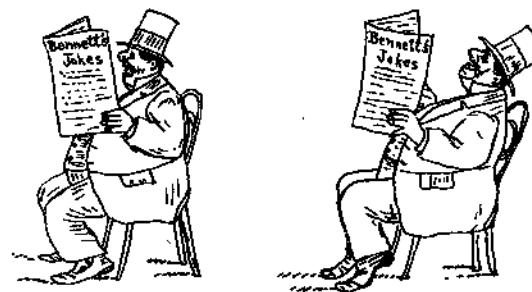
MEMBERS.

M. P. Biewer,
George Carver,
Carl E. Brockhausen,
W. H. Heileman.

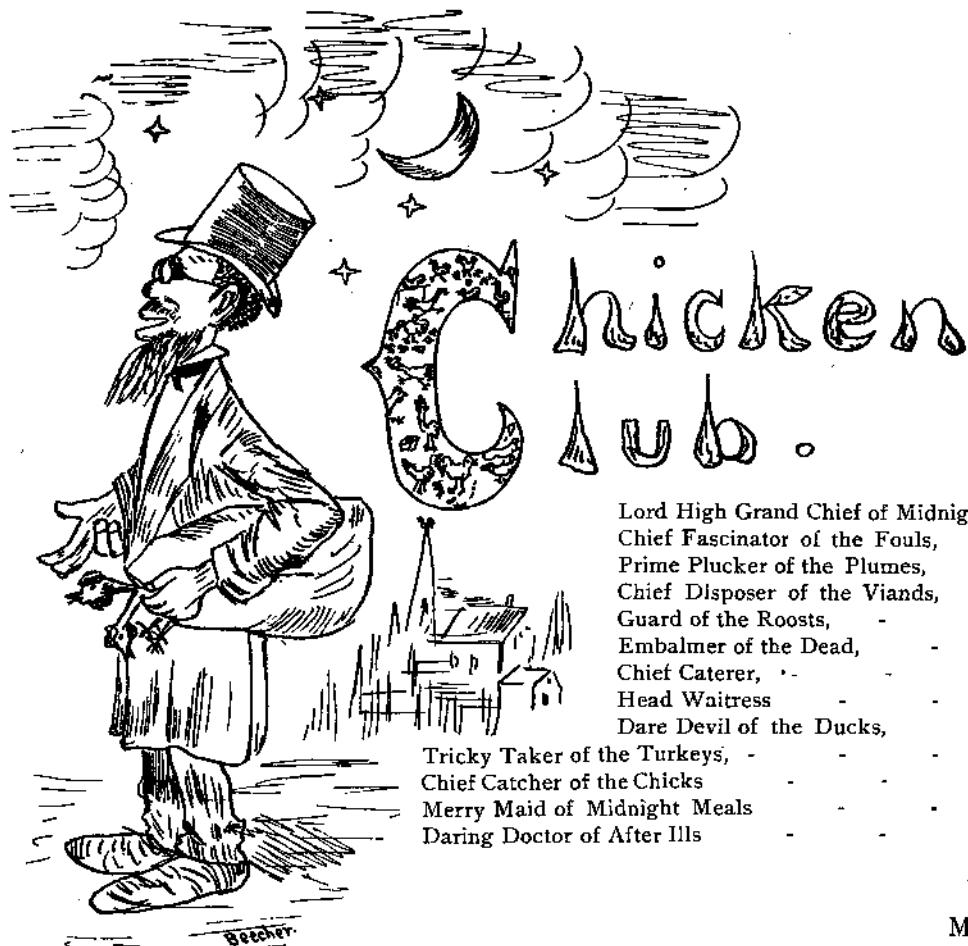
Bert German,
Flora Wilson,
W. L. Meinzer,

O. H. Pagelson,
Herman Finsen,
G. W. Buska,

E. C. Birnbaum,
E. R. Hodson,
C. W. Benchoff.



*Laugh and grow fat.
If you want to laugh, read "Bennett's Jokes".*



Lord High Grand Chief of Midnight Marches,
 Chief Fascinator of the Fouls,
 Prime Plucker of the Plumes,
 Chief Disposer of the Viands,
 Guard of the Roosts,
 Embalmer of the Dead,
 Chief Caterer,
 Head Waitress
 Dare Devil of the Ducks,

 Tricky Taker of the Turkeys,
 Chief Catcher of the Chicks
 Merry Maid of Midnight Meals
 Daring Doctor of After Ills

*"Eat, drink and be merry;
 for tomorrow ye may die"*

OFFICERS.

A. W. HOYT
 A. J. BANKS
 TOT BIGELOW
 IONE SAYLOR
 BURT TUPPER
 E. C. MACY
 J. B. FRISBEE
 MAE FELLOWS
 H. E. DYER
 J. TROTTER
 F. P. CHRISTY
 MARY McNEILL
 JESSIE CONNOR

MEMBERS.

Burton Knickerbocker,
 C. D. Reed,
 Ella French,
 L. B. Spinney,
 Alda Wilson.

W. L. Meinser,
 Florence Baker,
 A. W. Stuntz,
 Fannie Curtiss,

H. J. Rutledge,
 J. C. Sample,
 B. L. Norton,
 Ida Clark,
 F. C. Stewart,



MOTTO—“*On With the Dance.*”

OFFICERS.

President,
Modiste,
Chief Entertainer,
Chief Impersonator,
Terpsichorean Instructor,

MARY MCNEILL
DAISEE DEAN ROBINSON
AMY ROBINSON
CASSIE BIGELOW
FLORENCE BAKER

HISTORY.

The objects of this club are to invent original and striking costumes and to indulge in the latest vagaries of terpischorean art. Meetings are held at room 142 whenever conditions are favorable. Unfortunately this is but seldom, since there is constant danger of being interrupted by uninvited visitors. On this account the best meetings have to be adjourned until



LADIES' GYMNASIUM CLUB.

"the wicked ceased from troubling and the weary are at rest." Membership is restricted to ladies and the transactions of the club are strictly secret. This, together with the condi-

tion that each member must appear in costume, insures a freedom from all restraint and self-consciousness and enables the members to enjoy themselves to the utmost.

MEMBERS.

Bird Mills,
Bird Wilson,
Hala Silliman,
Anna Georgen,

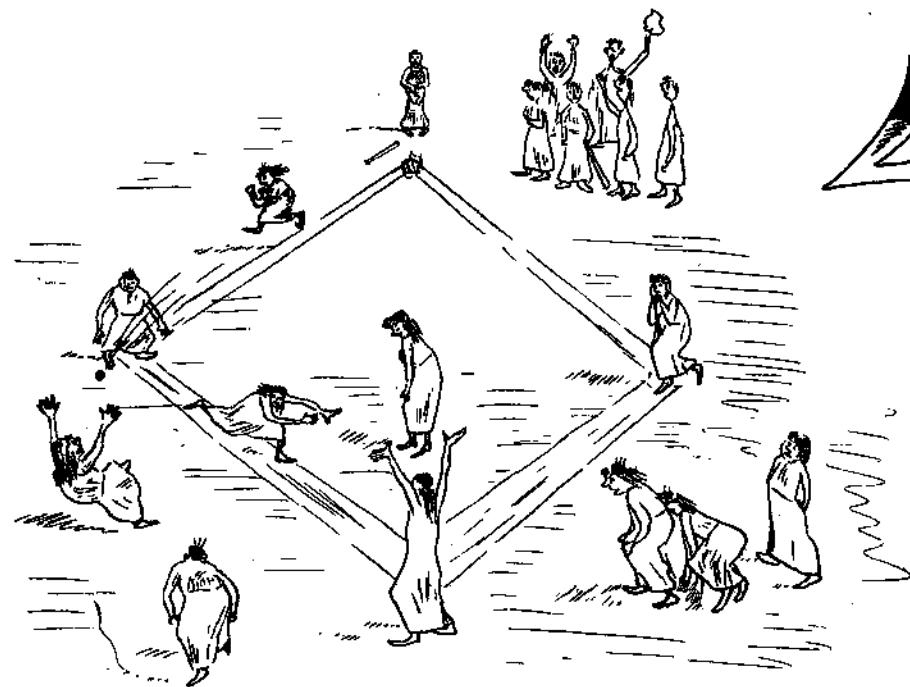
Ella B. Curtis,
Jessie Connor,
Ina Morphy,
Stella Paddock,

Kate Christman,
Mildred Anderson,
Mary Wormley.

Ethel Rundall,
Laura Wyatt,



The American Eagle in Bloomers.



HISTORY.

These teams were organized last Decoration Day as a striking reminder of the Saturday previous when a game of base-ball was played by the ladies with tennis rackets. It being deemed desirable to make base-ball a regular feature of the spring term's work, a constitution was adopted. This contained some curious provisions, among which was one to the effect that the diamond should not be within a radius of two miles from the college; another stated that on no account should a lady bring with her a gentleman friend, and still another, that a game should last from its commencement until

LADIES' Base Ball Club

*St. John's College,
Beecher.*

dark. Dame Rumor has it that the first two of these provisions were violated at the very first game, but this is emphatically denied by the ladies themselves.

MEMBERS.

MISS RUNDALL'S TEAM,

Whipple, ss,
Maguire, rf,
McNeill, 3d b,
Robinson, A. 1st b,
Silliman, lf,
Fleming, 2d b,
Rundall, p,
Baker, c,

MISS SIRRINE'S TEAM

Georgen, ss,
Wilson, rf,
Maguire, 3d b,
Sirrine, 1st b,
Rummel, lf,
Wormley, 2d b,
Wyatt, p,
Bigelow, c.

MASHEMOLOGY CLUB.

MOTTO—“*Omnia Vincit Amor.*”

OFFICERS OF ASSOCIATION.

President, - - - - - A. J. BANKS.
Secretary, - - - - - JESSIE LAMBORN.

Meets every Saturday and Sunday afternoons, and on all other days after meals. Place of meeting, anywhere. Open sessions the first and last Saturday nights of each term.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I—NAME.

SEC. 1. This organization shall be known as the Mashemology Society of the I. A. C.

ARTICLE II—OBJECT.

SEC. 1. The object of this society shall be to mash the opposite sex.

ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP.

SEC. 1. Any student at I. A. C. who shall have successfully “mashed” three persons of the opposite sex in succession shall be entitled to active membership. Any person who shall have “mashed” one person of the opposite sex and got no further may become an associate member.

ARTICLE IV—EXERCISES.

SEC. 1. The duties of the members of this society shall be, in bad weather to sit on the radiators, occupy the parlors

and talk loudly in the halls; and in fine weather to stroll over the campus in couples, and to go to chapel likewise in couples, and at all times to flirt in the library.

ARTICLE V—BUSINESS.

SEC. 1. The business meetings of this association shall not be limited to any regular time or place, or to any stated subject.

ARTICLE VI—QUORUM.

SEC. 1. Any two members of opposite sex shall constitute a quorum to transact regular business.

ROLL OF MEMBERS.

| ACTIVE. | ASSOCIATE. |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Amy Robinson, | Edith Foster, |
| Ina Morphy, | Ruth Morrison, |
| R. S. Beecher, | John Wright, |
| J. B. Frisbee, | Minta Tilden, |
| F. H. Campbell, | A. J. Banks, |
| A. W. Hoyt, | H. T. Lewis, |
| A. W. Stuntz, | W. L. Ryan, |
| Florence Baker, | Lee Campbell, |
| Viola Bachman, | Jessie Connor, |
| Edna Meek, | Ella French, |
| Mae Fellows, | S. W. Linn, |
| Burt Purcell, | Jessie Lamborn, |
| P. C. Gill. | W. A. Murphy. |

THE I. A. C. STUDENT.

VOL. 5.

I. A. C., AMES, IOWA, FRIDAY, AUGUST 17, 1894.

NO. 17

THE I. A. C. STUDENT.

Issued Weekly During College Year.

Printed at the Intelligencer Office, Ames, Iowa.

Subscription 50 cents per term. All foreign subscriptions continued until arrears are paid and paper ordered discontinued.

Single Copies, 5 cents.

For sale at Book Stores.

The editors will be pleased to receive reports concerning events of College interest, items, short articles, etc. The Alumni of the College are most cordially requested to send notes of interest, verse and especially personal notices. Advertising rates made known on application. All communications should be addressed to

THE I. A. C. STUDENT, Ames, Iowa.

LEE CAMPBELL, '94, Business M'g'r
P. C. GILL, '96, Ass't " "

EDITORS.

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| C. G. Lee, '94 | H. L. Rutledge, '94 | EDITORS IN CHIEF. |
| Ella B. Curtis, '94 | A. E. Mellinger '95 | |
| Iowa Campbell, '94 | Ethel Rundall, '95 | |
| W. R. Cooper, '94 | J. R. Davidson, '95 | |
| Fred J. Lazell, '95 | Edith Foster, '96 | |

Do not understand us to plead for the abolishing of any department of athletics; or for holding them back in any way. What we would do is to help on those who are in the rear, and by so doing still further advance those who are ahead. In a school of six hundred students, there certainly should be some one whose special duty it should be to look after the physical wellbeing of the students. A chair of Physical Training, if you please. If this were so not only would the general health of the student body be greatly improved, but it would entirely revolutionize class room work. Why is it that the cadets at West Point and Annapolis are able to do so much work in so short a time? Because they are physically perfect. Because physical training with them is compulsory. Yes, we are in favor of athletics in all of its forms, but we would make it general until each student would receive some benefit from it.

"Make haste slowly." This might well be the motto of nearly every student during the opening weeks of the term. After we once get settled down to work, and during the closing weeks of the

read it you see its application. You now close the book and in a general way let the formula drift through your mind. You imagine you have it; perhaps you have, but can you close the book, write out the formula and its derivation and explain it to your room mate? If so, you do really have the formula; but this latter step, the most important of all, is very often omitted, and when at some future date you are required to use the formula, too often it is an entire stranger to you. It requires but a few more moments to master a proposition than it does to learn it in a general way; while the benefits to be derived from mastering it are not to be compared with those of merely learning it. This applies not only to mathematics but to every study in the course. It applies to the play ground, to athletics, to the business world, to the whole of society and the student will do well to consider its effects as applied to himself.

RULES.

Under existing conditions of society absolute individual liberty is impossible. Men cannot enjoy the fullest extent of



STUDENT STAFF.

Ella H. Curtis, '94. A. E. Mellinger, '95. Ethel Rundall, '95.
Iowa Campbell, '95. Lee Campbell, '95. Edith Foster, '96.
H. I. Rutledge, '94. F. J. Lazell, '95. Mabel Owens, '95. J. R. Davidson, '95.
Percy Gill, '95. C. G. Lee, '94. R. S. Beecher, '95. W. R. Cooper, '94.
Edna Meek, '96.

The J. A. C. Engineer.

VOL. I.

JUNE, 1894.

No. 1.

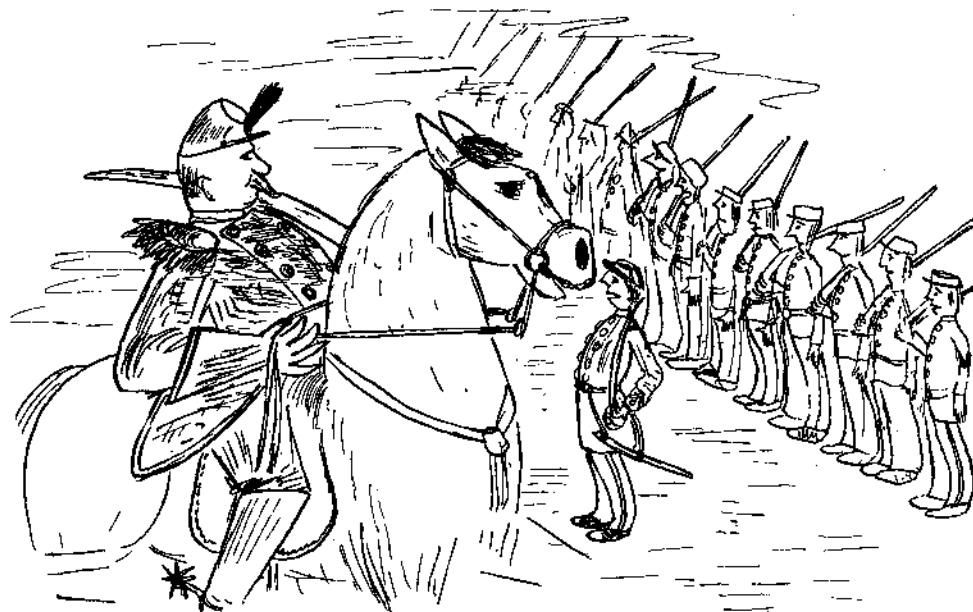
OUR PATENT SYSTEM.

BY WALTER CLYDE JONES.

In the early history of England, when the minds of men were more occupied with themes of war and the quarrels of royalty, than with the arts of peace, and the swords had not as yet been beaten into plowshares, nor the spears into pruning hooks, the inventive faculty of the race had not attained to that high degree of eminence which has since placed the English



A Knight of the holy Cross.



The military department of the Iowa Agricultural College was first organized by Gen. James L. Geddes in 1870, pursuant to the "Land Grant Act," passed by congress in 1862, which provided that Military Tactics should be a branch of the prescribed study in all institutions coming under this grant.

The first company was composed of about seventy men, having no prescribed uniform, and only forty rifles. There was also a small company in artillery practice; but this was soon after abandoned.

Thus the drill was carried on until 1876, when an approved pattern of uniform was decided upon, consisting of coat, pants and cap of the same color and material, the pants having a light blue stripe up the sides.

In 1882 Gen. Geddes resigned his position as commandant and Col. John Scott was chosen as his successor. Col. Scott remained until the spring of 1884, when the present commandant, Gen. James Rush Lincoln was chosen Steward of the college and Professor of Military Tactics.

Under Gen. Lincoln the military department was reorganized, the following changes being made: A battalion composed of four companies, a ladies' company, a company of artillery and a band were organized.

Gen. Lincoln also changed the uniform and adopted the United States officers' fatigue, and, by the wish and consent of the students, the grade has been gradually raised to its present limit.



STAFF OFFICERS.

MAJOR L. H. CAMPBELL.

LIEUT. COL. B. H. HARD,
BATTALION ADJT. J. W. CRAWFORD.

GEN. JAMES RUSH LINCOLN.

REG. ADJT. J. B. FISHER,
QUARTERMASTER G. W. CARVER.

MAJOR C. S. LINCOLN.

In 1890 there were formed two battalions of four companies each, the idea being to have small companies, in order that the officers might receive as much instruction as possible in field movements.

In the same year was formed a third battalion consisting of two companies of ladies, who used spears instead of rifles.

The rule concerning the length of time students shall be required to drill is as follows: All able bodied male students

COMMANDANT.

GENERAL JAMES RUSH LINCOLN.

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Lieut. Col., B. H. Hand, | Quartermaster, G. W. Carver, |
| Major, Lee Campbell, | Ordin. Officer, A. S. Kelley, |
| Major, C. S. Lincoln, | Bat. Adjt., J. W. Crawford, |
| Major, Anna Flemming, | Bat. Adjt., E. E. Reed, |
| Reg. Adjt., J. B. Frisbee. | Bat. Adjt., Bertha Mosier. |

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF OFFICERS.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reg. Sergeant Major, P. C. Gill, | Bat. Sergeant Major, T. J. Mahoney, |
| Bat. Sergeant Major, W. E. Hoxie. | Color Sergeant, J. T. Blakemore. |

FIRST BATTALION.

COMPANY A.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Capt., F. H. Campbell, | |
| 1st Lieut., H. T. Lewis, | |
| 2d Lieut., A. J. Banks, | |
| 1st Sergt., B. Purcell, | |
| 2d Sergt., C. T. Langlass, | |
| 3d Sergt., W. D. Kerns. | |

COMPANY B

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Capt., L. B. Craig, | |
| 1st Lieut., W. J. Eck, | |
| 2d Lieut., U. S. Spring, | |
| 1st Sergt., H. T. Willoughby, | |
| 2d Sergt., A. T. Jenkins, | |
| 3d Sergt., W. Newell. | |

COMPANY C.

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Capt., C. E. Read, | |
| 1st Lieut., C. H. Eckles, | |
| 2d Lieut., J. A. Graham, | |
| 1st Sergt., R. B. Eckles, | |
| 2d Sergt., F. L. Patty, | |
| 3d Sergt., B. Dunham. | |

COMPANY D.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Capt., S. R. Fitz, | |
| 1st Lieut., G. E. Bass, | |
| 2d Lieut., M. J. Orr, | |
| 1st Sergt., E. N. Bonnell, | |
| 2d Sergt., G. G. Dana, | |
| 3d Sergt., O. Harris. | |

are compelled to drill twice each week during the first two years of their course. After which they may continue to drill if they wish, but it is not compulsory.

All commissioned officers are chosen from those members of the Senior and Junior classes who wish to continue the study of Military Tactics, and at graduation they get a commission from the state according to the rank held during that year.

SECOND BATTALION.

COMPANY E.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Capt., W. L. Ryan, | |
| 1st Lieut., N. C. Hurst, | |
| 2d Lieut., E. A. Mellinger, | |
| 1st Sergt., I. J. Mead, | |
| 2d Sergt., F. W. Matthews, | |
| 3d Sergt., R. S. Blake. | |

COMPANY H.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Capt., W. A. Murphy, | |
| 1st Lieut., Samuel Griggs, | |
| 2d Lieut., G. W. Louthan, | |
| 1st Sergt., C. H. Speers, | |
| 2d Sergt., W. W. Wilson, | |
| 3d Sergt., J. R. Trotter, | |

COMPANY I.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Capt., G. F. Schlenker, | |
| 1st Lieut., C. T. Stevens, | |
| 2d Lieut., I. H. Andrews, | |
| 1st Sergt., C. P. Johnson, | |
| 2d Sergt., Ray Harmon, | |
| 3d Sergt., Geo. Tilden. | |

COMPANY K.

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Capt. C. D. Reed, | |
| 1st Lieut., E. C. Macy, | |
| 2d Lieut., A. H. Foster, | |
| 1st Sergt., R. D. Andrew, | |
| 2d Sergt., R. S. Johnson, | |
| 3d Sergt., C. H. McLain. | |

THIRD BATTALION.

COMPANY G.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Capt., Cassie P. Bigelow, | |
| 1st Lieut., Ethel B. Rundall, | |
| 2d Lieut., Mary Wormley, | |
| 1st Sergt., S. Edith Foster, | |
| 2d Sergt., Ella W. French. | |

COMPANY L.

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Capt., Anna J. Georgen, | |
| 1st Lieut., Florence A. Baker, | |
| 2d Lieut., Lillian B. Mills, | |
| 1st Sergt., Ruth Morrison, | |
| 2d Sergt., Edith Redmon. | |

BATTERY F.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capt., M. S. McCarthy, | |
| Lieut., Ed. Reed, | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1st Sergt., F. P. Christy, | |
| Chief of Piece, G. A. Kimble, | |
| Gunner, O. R. Cole. | |

BAND.

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Leader, R. W. Tansey. | |
|-----------------------|--|

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Chief Musician, Chas. Foster. | |
|-------------------------------|--|

UNION ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| President, | - | E. M. S McLAUGHLIN |
| Vice President, | - | F. H. SCHLEITER |
| Secretary, | - | C. A. MELLINGER |
| Treasurer, | - | MISS CASSIE BIGELOW |
| Assistant Treasurer. | - | W. L. RYAN |
| Board of Directors, | - | { PROF. BISSELL, PROF. KNAPP, H. R. KREGER, B. GERMAN, G. L. STEELSMITH, F. P. CHRISTY, |

HISTORY.

The history of the athletic organizations at I. A. C. begins properly with the formation of the first regular association in the spring of 1891. Since then the spirit of progress, which has characterized the college as a whole, has made itself manifest equally in athletics, as in other lines. But not until the spring term of the present college year, could it be said of our athletics that they received the attention and support of faculty and students to which they were justly entitled.

The event which marked this beginning of a new era in athletics at I. A. C., was the consolidation in April, 1894, of all the different athletic organizations; thus forming a new association, to which was given the entire control of all departments of athletics in the college.

At the beginning of the spring term of 1894, four different athletic organizations, viz: Base Ball, Foot Ball, Tennis and Track Athletics, were in existence, each in itself capable of doing efficient work, and each receiving the support of a certain class of students. But, separated as they were in interests, it was hardly possible for any one of them to gain the support, and to do the work necessary for success, without infringing upon the rights of others. Hence it came about, that a few of the leading spirits in athletics, seeing the need of a change in the methods of directing affairs began to exert their influence toward uniting the different associations into one body.

Objections to the scheme were numerous and weighty; but each association finally consented to the election of three delegates, who should represent their respective interests in a joint committee, which should thoroughly discuss the matter and advise accordingly. This joint committee met in the West Parlor April 6th, and after a heated discussion, pro and con, voted to recommend consolidation to their respective associations. A committee was also appointed to draw up a constitution for the government of the new association.

This committee consisted of one member from each of the four associations, and this work being approved by the



BASE BALL CLUB

W. C. BLACKBURN, '95.

C. H. HENDRICKS, '95.

W. S. DAWSON, '95.

HERT TUPPER, '95.

C. H. VAN EPPS, '95.

F. SCHLEITER, '95.

BURT GERMAN, '95.

H. H. FINK, '95.

C. C. MILLER, '95.

P. CAMPBELL, '95.

B. BARTLETT, '95.

A. W. HOYT, '95.

W. D. CORRIGAN, '95.

RALPH CAMPBELL, '95.

I. C. BROWNLEE, '95.



joint committee, a copy of the constitution was submitted to each association with the recommendations agreed upon. Each association voted in favor of consolidation. The decision being made, all objections were withdrawn; and those who had been most strenuously opposed to the measure, became the most active in its support.

A mass meeting of the students and faculty was held in the chapel April 25th, at which time the new constitution was discussed and adopted. An efficient corps of officers was elected and the Union Athletic Association assumed general control of athletics at I. A. C.

Though yet in its infancy, the association is in a most flourishing condition, and has already done more for the advancement of athletics than had ever been done previous to its formation.

All the departments work together in perfect harmony, being controlled by a board of directors consisting of two professors and one member from each of the four classes.

Professors and students alike vie with each other in the support of the organizations; and its "benefits" are sure to be well attended. It will be no injustice to the many others who have rendered efficient service, to say that this change of attitude toward athletics has been brought about principally through the instrumentality of that energetic Junior, Burt German.

On account of the work of the association, as manifested on the base ball diamond, the foot ball field, the track, and the tennis court, will be given under the respective heads of these departments. Meanwhile, what of the old associations,

from whose ranks the new one was formed? Were they wholly unsuccessful in their work? By no means. During the few years of their existence, I. A. C. won her full share of honors in inter-collegiate contests, and a short history of her trials and triumphs, her victories and defeats in the different departments, should serve as an inspiration to the aspirant for fame in athletics.

Base Ball.

Manager.

W. S. DAWSON

Captain.

I. C. BROWNIE

We suppose that the oldest *alumnus* cannot remember the first game of base ball played at I. A. C. Everywhere a favorite with Americans, the game seems to have become a necessary part of college life; and a college that does not support a base ball nine is a rare example indeed. The first real organization for the support of a college team to represent I. A. C. in inter-collegiate contests, was effected in 1892. In the spring of that year, a league known as the Iowa Inter-Collegiate Base Ball Association, was formed for the purpose of arranging for a systematic schedule of games between the leading colleges of the state. The colleges included in the league were: Iowa College, Grinnell; State University, Iowa City; Drake University, Des Moines; and the Iowa Agricultural College. It was arranged that a forty dollar trophy, a silver bat, was to be awarded the champions of the first season's games; and held by them until the next season, when it should be contested for as before. The college winning the

bat three years in succession, was to become its undisputed possessor.

The first game was played at Marshalltown between I. A. C. and I. C., and resulted in a victory for I. A. C., the opposing team being outclassed in every point. Encouraged by this unexpected victory, the team went to work in earnest, and when a few weeks later, the Drake University team came to meet us on our own grounds, another victory was scored for I. A. C. In the meantime the S. U. I. had played and defeated both I. C. and D. U., leaving the championship to be decided between S. U. I. and the I. A. C. The deciding game was played at Ames, June 11th, and I. A. C. won. The silver bat was ours for one year at least; and other colleges began to suspect that they would have to make some vast improvements in order to change its location. Two other victories were added to the list during the same season: Highland Park college being defeated in each case. During vacation, the team went on a short tour, playing at different towns throughout the state, and winning a large percentage of the games.

In the spring of 1893 the I. I. B. B. A. was increased in membership by the admission of Cornell College. I. A. C. began the season with a trip to Mt. Vernon and Iowa City, playing Cornell College and the State University and defeating both by large scores, the former being a league game and the latter an exhibition game.

Each team in the league foresaw a series of hard games and each bent its energies toward securing the best material possible. Hence it came about that one of the teams seeing the advantage of having thoroughly experienced men for every position indiscreetly engaged the services of players whose

bona fide connection with the college was somewhat doubtful. The example was immediately followed by the other teams of the league and professionalism was a feature of the season's games. The result was in every case unsatisfactory and it is safe to say that even though rules were not enacted against it, none of the teams composing the Iowa Inter-Collegiate League will ever again resort to such means for winning games.

To return—the next game for the I. A. C. team was in their own grounds with I. C. opposing. In this game our team suffered its first defeat since the formation of the league. This made it seemingly necessary to win all the remainder of the season's schedule in order to retain the silver bat. Drake was easily defeated, but the S. U. I. team, to every one's surprise, won their game on I. A. C.'s ground. Among the other colleges the results had been equally unexpected and on summing up the gains and losses to determine which college should have the season's championship, it was found to be a tie between I. A. C. and I. C., and as the state association could not decide between the two I. A. C. retained the silver bat another year.

The season which has just closed, saw the transfer of the trophy from I. A. C., to I. C., only one league game being played by our team. The graduation of most of the members of the old team created vacancies which were not easily filled. With characteristic energy and perseverance, however, Brownlie set about to reorganize the team and place it on an equal footing with the other league teams. Our first game was played on home grounds with the I. C. team and proved to be the deciding game of the season. I. C. won and having previously

defeated all the other teams of the league, was entitled to the silver bat. The remaining schedule games were cancelled.

So much for the I. I. B. B. A. Our college has held the championship trophy two of the three seasons and judging from the greater interest now manifested in all the departments of athletics we feel justified in predicting a successful season for 1895. The impetus given to athletics by the new association came too late to win the bat for I. A. C. in the series of 1894, but the effect of such encouragement was clearly noticeable in the latter part of the season.

Near the end of the season a prize was offered by the board of directors to that class team which should be victorious in a series of interclass games. It was warmly contested for and was won by the Seniors who then accepted a challenge from the "fac-ul-tee" team and at their hands suffered an ignominious defeat.

A vacation trip for the I. A. C. ball team was arranged by Brownlie and was successfully carried out. The boys were matched against some of the best teams in the state and demonstrated their ability to play ball by winning half the games and playing two of those lost to ten innings. The gentlemanly behavior of the players was everywhere commented upon and I. A. C. has reason to be proud of her team even though some defeats have been mixed with the many victories.

foot Ball.

Manager. - - - - - E. M. S. McLAUGHLIN
Captain, - - - - - B. GERMAN

Foot ball at I. A. C. is yet in its infancy. Not until the fall of 1892 was the modern Rugby game introduced into our

college; but in the matter of progression it has fully maintained the standard of the college. At the close of the base ball season of 1892, Brownlie, who had been a member of the Eureka College (Illinois) team, began the organization of a foot ball team here. It is safe to say that no coach ever began with less experienced material, and few ever developed better players in so short a time.

The game being so unfamiliar to the students, however, it was difficult to interest enough men in its behalf to form even one eleven, and even more difficult to enlist the support of the student body for the team. A game with the State Center team, which resulted in a tie, 6 to 6, had the effect of drawing a small crowd, most of whom went merely through curiosity; but an increased interest in the game was at once manifested in the practice, and when, a few weeks later, the team went to Des Moines to play the Y. M. C. A. team of that place, they had no difficulty in winning the game, though many of the players in that team had had the experience of several seasons work.

These were the only games played during the fall of '92; but it was evident that foot ball had come to stay, and enthusiasts in that line looked forward to the next season with considerable confidence. Circumstances intervened, however, which almost resulted in laying aside the game for the season of '93. Brownlie did not return to college. The Chicago trip necessitated extra drill nearly every evening, and no time could be arranged for foot ball practice.

However, a few players managed to meet occasionally, and line up for practice with imaginary teams opposing.

In the absence of Brownlie, Mellinger was chosen captain

and Dawson manager. It seemed useless to arrange games with other colleges, but a challenge from the I. C. team, to play two games was accepted, and at Grinnell the men lined up against the Iowa champions for the first time. No team was more surprised than ours, when, at the close of the first half the score stood 6-2 against them, and with a fair prospect of winning the game.

The disabling of our center rush, however, was a serious loss to the team, and I. C. had no difficulty in winning the game. The other games, one with Iowa College at Ames, and the other with Cornell College at Mt. Vernon, resulted in defeats for I. A. C., but also in the gaining of that experience which is indispensable to a thorough understanding of the game, and which, together with a little training, was all that was necessary to make the team of '93 one of the best in the west. This brief record brings us up to the present season, which has now fully begun. But a great change is manifest in the attitude of students and professors toward the game. Where formerly the team had the support of only a small percentage of the students, they are now encouraged to put forth their best efforts by almost the entire college. This change is due in part to the new Athletic Association, which is giving its especial attention to foot ball this season; and the present indications are, that nothing except misfortune can prevent I. A. C. from having a winning team.

German is captain and through his instrumentality a thorough system of training is being undergone by each player. The candidates for first team honors number over thirty and the daily practice is rapidly developing efficient players. Through the kindness of Gen. Lincoln and the faculty the men

are allowed to substitute their training for military work, thus giving all the time necessary for practice.

The Athletic Association, through the board of directors, provides all necessary equipment for the team without expense to the players, and in addition have given them the benefits of coaching by that well known player of Purdue University, W. P. Finney.

Truly there has been a wonderful change, and without predicting victory in every game we feel fully justified in saying that the effects of such a system as we now have, cannot fail to be noticed in contests with other colleges of this and other states.

At this early date, the only game which it is our privilege to record is the class game played Aug. 30th, in which the Juniors defeated a picked team from the three other classes by a score of 40-0.

Tennis.

Manager,

C. G. LEE.

A prettier sight than that presented by our beautiful campus on almost any summer evening would be hard to imagine. Scattered promiscuously over the velvety lawn with here and there a cluster of evergreens intervening, may be seen lively groups of I. A. C. boys and girls engaged in the exhilarating game of tennis. For those who have neither the inclination nor the strong constitution necessary to engage in the more severe games of foot ball or base ball, lawn tennis has special attractions, and the fact that more than forty tennis courts are

THE BOMB.

marked out on the campus every term, is proof of the favor in which the game is held by I. A. C.

The Tennis Association was not yet a year old when it became a part of the new Athletic Association.

The first state contest in which the I. A. C. tennis players took part was at Des Moines in the spring of 1893, at which time they won second honors in the doubles and again at Grinnell in the fall when they won first on doubles. During the past spring term an organization known as the Iowa Inter-Collegiate Tennis Association was formed, which now includes eight colleges of the state, viz: Iowa Agricultural College, State University, State Normal School, Iowa College, Penn College, Simpson College, Cornell College, and Iowa Wesleyan University.

With the advantages of good dirt courts on which to practice—a feature of the new athletic grounds—we may reasonably expect I. A. C. to occupy a conspicuous place in this league at the next annual tournament.

Track Athletics.

| | |
|----------|--------------|
| Manager, | C. C. LEWIS |
| Captain, | A. W. STUNTZ |

The first athletic organization at I. A. C. was affected in the spring of 1891, with Prof. A. C. Barrows as president. Its object was to provide for holding a home Field Day each term of the college year, and, if thought desirable, to send delegates to the State Field Meet. This plan has been faithfully observed up to the present term, and while our repre-

sentatives at the Inter-Collegiate contest have never been able to win a large portion of events, owing to the unfavorable conditions for training which have always heretofore existed, yet, considering the circumstances, I. A. C. has never failed to make a creditable showing.

After the formation of the association, the interest in track athletics gradually increased, and the need of some suitable place where the candidates could train for the events, and thus place themselves on an equal footing with the athletics of other colleges became more apparent with each Field Day, until in the spring of 1893 the trustees, acceding to the request of the association committee, decided to appropriate a tract of eight acres lying immediately west of Morrill Hall to be used solely for athletics, and in addition to this they voted the sum of \$200 to be expended in fitting up the grounds.

Further financial aid was received from the benefit lectures generously given by Dr. Stalker and Gen. Lincoln, and the association began the work of putting the grounds in condition for the building of a track. A thorough system of drainage was put in and debris removed.

Lack of funds prevented further work on the track for a time but having received the promise of further aid in that direction work was again pushed forward and in May, 1894, the I. A. C. could lay claim to one of the finest tracks in the state. The design—that of $\frac{1}{3}$ mile track—is one that is rapidly coming into popular favor, and its convenient location makes it doubly useful to trainers.

Before the completion of the grounds, the old athletic association had been absorbed by the new organization, but the work progressed equally well.

May 17 was the date of the first Field Day held under the auspices of the new association and on the new athletic grounds. It was a success in every particular. Two state records were broken and the genuine interest manifested on every hand was conclusive evidence that the whole college is in sympathy with the men who devote their recreation hours to hard training for the purpose of winning honors for their college and themselves.

OUR TENNIS PLAYERS.

SEASON '94.

Doubles.....{ D. E. Covell, Ladies Double...{ Miss Bigelow,
Geo. Sabin. Miss Sirrine.
Singles.....J. W. Oliver.

OUR TRACK TEAM.

SPRING '94.

| | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Mason, | Van Epps, | Meyers, |
| Christy, | Stuntz, | Parker, |
| Steelsmith, | Sexton, | Hutchinson, |
| R. Cammack, | Brown, | Schleiter. |

BASE BALL TEAM.

SEASON '94.

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Manager, | | W. S. DAWSON | |
| Captain, | | I. C. BROWNLIE | |
| Corrigan, | Pitcher, | German, | Shortstop, |
| Cammack, F. | Catcher, | Fink, | Right field, |
| Blackburn, | First base, | Tupper, | Center field, |
| Brownlie, | Second base, | Cammack, R. | Left field, |
| Hendricks, | Third base. | Hoyt and Mills, | Subs. |

THE BOMB.

As an incentive to work in this direction the association offers a gold medal to any member who breaks a state record, while contesting in any event on Home Field Day. Another incentive is a class trophy in the form of a fine silver vase which is contested for on each Field Day, the class winning the highest number of points holding the cup until another class wins it.

FOOT BALL TEAM.

OPENING OF SEASON '94.

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Manager, | | McLAUGHLIN |
| Captain, | | GERMAN |
| Coach, | | FINNEY |
| Van Campen, | Center Rush, | Wilson, J. W. Left end, |
| Woodburn, | Right guard, | Covell, Quarter back, |
| Blanche, | Left guard, | Mellinger, Right half back, |
| Rice, | Right tackle, | German, Left half back, |
| Meyers, | Left tackle, | Kreger, Full back, |
| Bartlett, | Right end. | |
| Young, | { Subs. | Cammack, R. { Subs. |
| Lewis, C. C | | Wilson, E. R. |

HOME FIELD DAY RECORDS.

MAY 17, '94.

| | |
|---|---|
| 50 yard dash, $6\frac{1}{4}$ sec. | 100 yard dash, 11 sec. |
| 220 yard dash, $26\frac{3}{4}$ sec. | 440 yard dash, 1 min., 15 sec. |
| Half mile run, 2 min., $26\frac{3}{4}$ sec. | Mile run, 5 min., .56 sec. |
| Hammer throw, 92 ft., 9 inches. | Shot put, 34 ft., 8 inches. |
| Running high jump, 5 ft. | Hop, step and jump, 39 ft., 8 in. |
| Running broad jump, 19 ft., 6 in. | Half mile bicycle, 1 min., $44\frac{1}{4}$ sec. |
| Two mile bicycle, 8 min., 15 sec. | Pole vault, 8 ft., 6 in. |
| 120 yard hurdle, $18\frac{1}{2}$ sec. | 220 yard hurdle, $34\frac{1}{4}$ sec. |
| Mile walk, 9 min., 23 sec. | |

THE BOMB.

STATE FIELD DAY RECORDS.

IOWA CITY, JUNE 1st, '94.

100 yard dash, to 1·5 sec
 440 yard run, 49 sec.
 Mile run, 4 min., 49 2-5 sec.
 Shot put, 34 ft., 7 1/2 in.
 Hop, step and jump, 46 ft., 9 in.
 Two mile bicycle, 6 min., 19 sec.
 120 yard hurdle, 17 1-5 sec.
 Mile walk, 7 min., 36 sec.

220 yard dash, 23 sec.
 Half mile run, 2 min., 5 1/2 sec.
 Hammer throw, 93 ft., 6 in
 Running high jump, 5 ft., 6 in.
 Running broad jump, 22 ft., 3 1/2 in.
 Pole vault, 9 ft., 10 in.
 220 yard hurdle, 28 sec.

WESTERN COLLEGIATE RECORDS.

CHICAGO, JUNE 2d, '94.

100 yard dash, 10 sec.
 440 yard dash run, 51 2-5.
 Mile run, 4 min., 38 3-5 sec.
 Shot put, 38 ft., 4 in.
 Running broad jump, 21 ft.
 220 yard hurdle, 26 4-5 sec.
 Pole vault, 10 ft.

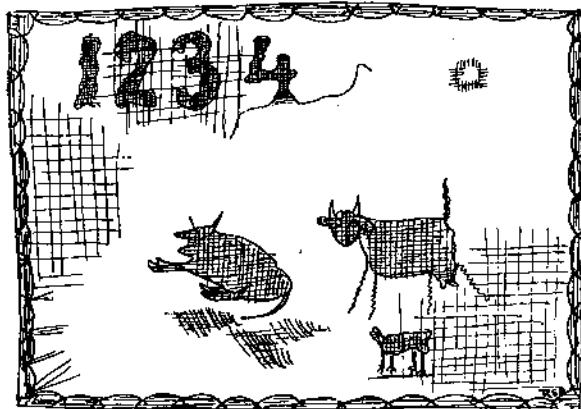
220 yard dash, 22 2-5 sec.
 Half mile run, 2 min., 3 2-5 sec.
 Hammer throw, 100 ft., 10 in.
 Running high jump, 5 ft., 8 in.
 120 yard hurdle, 16 2-5 sec.
 Mile walk, 7 min., 41 sec.

AMERICAN INTERCOLLEGiate RECORDS.

NEW YORK, MAY 26th, '94.

100 yard dash, 10 sec.
 440 yard run, 50 2-5 sec.
 Mile run, 4 min., 26 4-5 sec.
 Shot put, 42 ft.
 Running broad jump, 22 ft., 1 in.
 Pole vault, 10 ft., 9 in.
 220 yard hurdle, 25 1-5 sec.

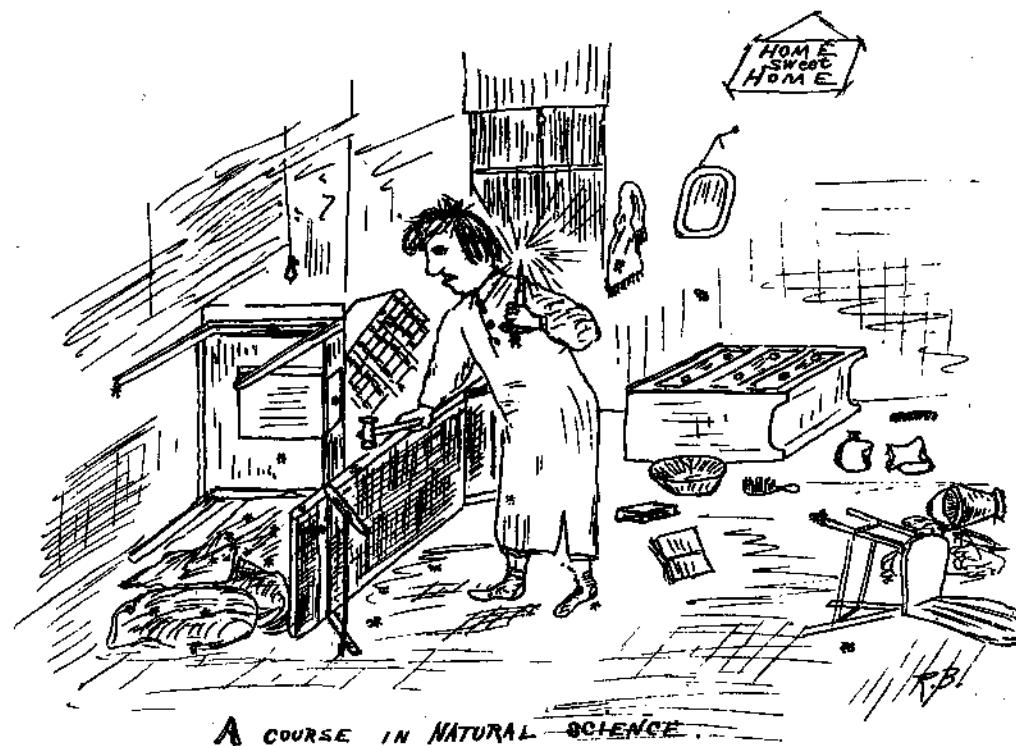
220 yard dash, 22 sec.
 Half mile run, 1 min., 59 1-5 sec.
 Hammer throw, 123 ft., 9 in.
 Running high jump, 5 ft., 10 1/2 in.
 Two mile bicycle, 5 min., 15 sec.
 120 yard hurdle, 16 sec.
 Mile walk, 7 min., 14 3-5 sec.



Figures and cattle — Rosa Bonheur.



Setting fence posts.



A COURSE IN NATURAL SCIENCE



FOOTBALL TEAM.

LANG, '95. HENSCHEE, '97. WOODBURN, '95. VAN CAMPEN, '97. B. WILSON, '96. YOUNG, '94. MEYERS, '95. GERMAN, '95.
W. WILSON, '95. KEEGE, '94. CHAMBERLAIN, '96. BLASCHE, '95. COVELL, '95. C. C. LEWIS, '95.
HARGREAVE, '95. ROGERS, '97. SCHLEITER, '95. BROWNLEE, '95. PARKER, '97. RICE, '95. FRENCH, '95.
BARTLETT, '95. E. K. WILSON, '95. MELLINGER, '95. RAE, '96. LYFORD, '95.
J. W. LEWIS, '95. BEASHOP, '97. BREWER, '97.



TRACK TEAM.

MARSH, '95.

HUTCHISON, '95.
STURTE, '94.

WEAVER, '96.

HENSEL, '95.
SCHLEETER, '95.

LEWIS, '95.

MEYER, '95.
VAN EPPS, '95.

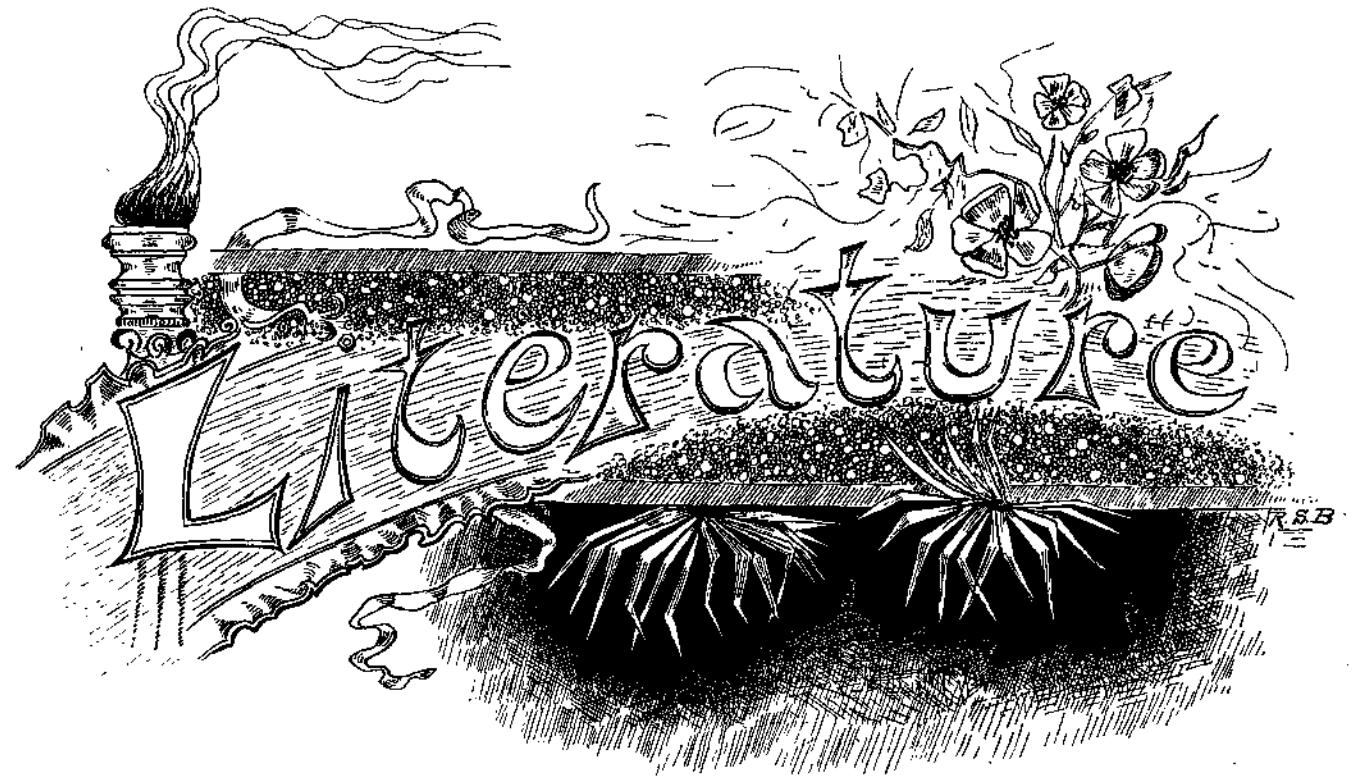
GUNN, '95.

BOWIE, '95.
STEELSMITH, '95.

McLAUGHLIN, '94.
SARIN, '95.

TOMLINSON, '95.
SEXTON, '97.

BROWN, '96.



THEN AND NOW.

IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, PAST AND PRESENT.

COMPILED BY J. R. DAVIDSON.

Less than a half century ago, the site upon which now stands the Iowa Agricultural College was nothing but a portion of the great rolling prairie which comprised the central portion of Iowa. The scorching winds of summer were succeeded by the howling blizzards of winter, but they were unnoticed and unheeded by human inhabitants. The deer and the wolf roamed unmolested through the boundless stretch of prairie grass, that flourished in the spring, only to die in the autumn, and vanish in the smoke of a great prairie fire. No five-thirty bell tolled forth upon the morning air the news that a great institution was beginning the work of another day. The first rays of the morning sun fell not upon the projecting gables of a group of college buildings; but continuing their course unchecked, were lost in distant space. Or perhaps they fell upon the white canvas covers of the wagons of some party of "movers," who even this early were beginning another day's journey. Slowly would the lonely travelers pass away over the prairie, without once thinking of the great institution that in future years would mark their camping ground. As they pass away, the Indian skulks out from his wigwam on the banks of Squaw Creek, looks suspiciously after the retreating caravan; and then, as the smoke from his own campfire slowly curls above the treetops, he returns to his morning repast.

This may be fiction, it may be fact. Certain it is that in those days, parties of settlers now and then crossed the prairies toward the southwest, where they could connect with the Oregon trail. Certain it is that parties of Indian hunters roamed the prairies at will; and certain it is that in the United States census of 1850, not a single inhabitant is reported for Story county.

A CHANGE BROUGHT ABOUT.

In 1846 Iowa was admitted as a state; the Indians were removed to their lands west of the Mississippi, and in 1851-52 a steady stream of settlers poured into Story county. In 1855, the main road between Nevada and Boonsboro (now Boone) was established; and from that time the county progressed rapidly.

In 1858 a bill was introduced into the State Legislature appropriating money for the purchase of land, upon which was to be instituted an industrial school and a model farm. After much discussion the bill passed the Assembly, and \$10,000 was appropriated for the purpose.

The matter was placed in the hands of a board of trustees, who, after advertising for lands, at last decided upon a tract lying in Story County. For want of better description, it was located by saying: that it was about three miles west of Skunk River, and just north of the main road between Nevada and Boonsboro. Here in 1859 was purchased $64\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, the compensation being \$5,380. No money having been appropriated for the erection of college buildings, and not knowing what else to do, it was decided to erect a dwelling house upon the farm and lease it to some tenant. Consequently in 1860-61 was erected the brick dwelling, now occupied by Prof. Wilson, and the farm was rented for a period of two years, for \$200 a year.

The trustees having now done as much as they could, remained inactive, awaiting the action of the legislature in appropriating money for building purposes. It was tedious waiting however; for at this time the country was on the eve of the great struggle between North and South, which absorbed the thought and energy of the whole nation.

A NEW IMPULSE.

However a brighter future awaited the college. In 1862 a bill passed Congress by which the United States government deeded to each of the loyal states, a tract of public land amounting to 30,000 acres for each representative of the state in Congress. The receipts from this land were to be used as a donation for a State College, in which was to be taught Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. There was a proviso in the bill however. That was, to the effect that the state should erect suitable college buildings within a period of five years from the passage of the bill.

Iowa accepted this offer, and thus came into the possession of 240,000 acres of public land. The lands thus donated were selected mainly in the Fort Dodge and Sioux City districts. Instead of selling them, they were placed in the hands of an agent who leased them to tenants. The income being greater in this way than from any other source to which the money could have been applied. Henceforth the college was an assured success.

THE MAIN BUILDING.

In 1864 was begun the construction of the Main Building, the Legislature during the early part of the year having appropriated \$20,000 for that purpose. After much discussion on the part of the Board, plans were adopted, the contract was let, and work was begun. It was slow work, however. Much trouble was experienced in getting the work properly under way, owing to poor material and incompetent management. To this was added the difficulty of the lack of funds; it being now discovered that to complete the building after the proposed plans would cost more than double the amount of money first appropriated. In 1866 the Legislature helped them out of this latter difficulty by appropriating \$91,000 to complete the building. The work now went on rapidly. The plans were revised, and the work put upon a more firm basis. The brick for the building, of which more than a half-million were used, were burned on the farm. So rapidly did the work progress, that in 1868 the building, as it was then, was completed. The basement contained the kitchen, dining room, a lecture room, and living rooms. The first floor contained the

chapel, library, reception rooms, music rooms, offices, and living rooms. The upper stories were chiefly for dormitory purposes; room being reserved, however, for recitation rooms, the chemical laboratory, and the museum. In 1868 the Legislature appropriated \$23,000 for fitting up the empty building ready for school purposes; and at last the building was ready for occupancy.

OPENING OF THE COLLEGE.

Meanwhile the Trustees had been busy determining upon a faculty, course of study, and methods of management. They visited like institutions in other states in order to study their methods. The Michigan Agricultural College particularly attracted them, and they were so well pleased with it, that they decided to adopt a similar plan for the new Iowa College.

Their work in this line was completed in 1858, and on the 11th of May of that year Dr. A. S. Welch was elected President of the new institution. The doors of the college were not formally opened until March 19th, 1869, when the keys of the new building were turned over to Dr. Welch. This was the occasion of quite a gathering. Several able addresses were given, and much educational enthusiasm was manifested, which promised well for the new college.

The first Faculty consisted of Dr. A. S. Welch, President; G. W. Jones, Professor of Mathematics; T. S. Townsend, Professor of Practical Agriculture and Zoology; and A. F. Foote, Professor of Chemistry. They began work with an enrollment of one hundred and seventy-three students.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Perhaps it will be interesting to the student of today to pause for a moment, and consider the work actually done in the early days of the college. In accordance with the rules governing the founding of the college, two departments were recognized: One in Agriculture and one in Mechanic Arts, for which was mapped out the following work:

FIRST YEAR.

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Algebra, | Physical Geography, | Rhetoric, | Bookkeeping. |
|----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|

FIRST TERM.

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Geometry, | Physiology and Hygiene, | English Language and Rhetoric. |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|

SECOND TERM.

| | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Trigonometry, | Mensuration and Surveying, | General Chemistry, | Botany and Vegetable Physiology. |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|

FIRST TERM.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
Analytical Chemistry, Zoology, Practical Agriculture.

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANIC ARTS.

Analytic Geometry, Descriptive Geometry.

Analysis of Soils, Entomology, Practical Agriculture, Botany, Horticulture and Forestry.

Geology and Mineralogy, Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, and Practical Agriculture.

Agricultural Chemistry, Landscape Gardening, and Rural Architecture.

Veterinary Science and Art.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics of Engineering, Shades Shadows and Perspective, Differential and Integral Calculus.

SECOND TERM.

Chemical Physics.

Mechanics of Engineering and Mechanical Drawing.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Political Economy and Logic.

History and Principles of Architecture, Architectural Drawing, Carpentry and Masonry.

SECOND TERM.

Mental Philosophy and Constitutional Law.

Civil Engineering.

MANUAL LABOR.

In addition to the regular class room work, there was also a rule of the college, which required each student to engage in manual labor two and one-half hours a day, five days of the week. The boys were compelled to work on the farm, or grounds; and the girls in the laundry or kitchen. The boys worked in squads, each squad electing its own leader. Since then, ideas in regard to manual labor by students have undergone a radical change. But however we may now regard manual labor by students, it is certain that at that time it had much to do with making the college grounds attractive. Thus in 1860-62 a sewer was built, the drives were laid out, five hundred ornamental trees were planted, besides various other things, the benefits of which we enjoy today. While the boys were doing this, the girls would be at work, washing or cooking. For this work, the students, boys and girls alike, received from $1\frac{1}{2}$ cents to 9 cents per hour.

During the early years of the college, the daily round of the students was about as follows: At half-past five the morning bell was rung. The students arose, and put their rooms in order. At a quarter to seven breakfast was ready. At a quarter to eight, chapel services. From then till a quarter to one, the time was occupied in reciting, the recitations being of fifty minutes duration, with ten minute interims. Dinner was ready at one o'clock. During the dinner hour special orders were read by the officer of the week. At two o'clock the students reported for their afternoon's work, the boys going to the farm and the girls to the laundry or dining room. From five till a quarter past six was recreation time. This was followed by supper, after which the students went to their rooms and studied until lights were put out.

EARLY RULES.

To enforce discipline like this, strict rules were required, and they had them. Each student had a list of twenty-seven handed to him. Here they are:

1. The recitation hours of the day, and the hours of the evening from seven to ten o'clock, except Saturday and Sunday evenings, are set apart as study hours.
2. During study hours all students except such as are detailed for work, shall study quietly in their rooms.
3. During the study hours students may not leave their rooms, except for unavoidable reasons approved by the presiding officer of the section.
4. Lights must be extinguished at ten P. M.
5. From ten P. M. till the rising bell are hours for sleep. During the hours of sleep no student may leave his room except for unavoidable reasons, nor in any way disturb his neighbors.
6. On Saturday and Sunday evenings the same quiet order shall be maintained in the rooms and halls as on other evenings. But this rule shall not be construed to forbid students visiting each other's rooms, provided that not more than two visitors shall be in any room at one time.
7. Loud talking, whistling, scuffling, gathering in halls or stair-cases, and boisterous and noisy conduct are at all times forbidden.
8. No students may take books from the Library.
9. Students shall preserve the same order in the library as in the recitation rooms.
10. Five minutes from the ringing of the bells for meals will be allowed for assembling in the dining-room, after which the doors shall be closed.
11. Students shall attend promptly all the exercises of classes to which they belong. When students have been absent from any recitation, if excused, they may make up such recitation within two weeks.
12. Students shall be detailed for labor by the President, and shall work as directed, an average of two hours and one-half per day for five days in the week.
13. Examinations at the term's close shall be conducted in writing when possible, upon questions proposed by the instructors of the various classes.
14. Students may not visit the dining room, laundry, kitchen, bakery, store-room, cellar, ice-house, workshop or barn, or walk through the meadows, lawns, or growing crops, without special permission.
15. The use of intoxicating liquors is prohibited to members of the College.
16. At the student's entrance into College and at the beginning of each month thereafter, he shall deposit with the cashier the sum of ten dollars on account and settle all bills in full at the end of each month.
17. Students will assemble in the Chapel every day, and at three o'clock every Sunday afternoon, for public worship.
18. Excuses for unavoidable absence from any exercise will be granted by the President only, upon personal application made by the student as early as possible after such absence.
19. Students shall not abstract or remove any articles, whether clothing, food, furniture, tools, fruit, or any other property of the College.
20. At the beginning of each term there shall be elected from each section one councilman, one captain and one lieutenant, no student who is a law-breaker shall be eligible to any office of trust or honor in the College.
21. It shall be the duty of the council to try offenses reported by the captains of sections, and to report their proceedings to the Faculty at such times as the Faculty may require. The council shall hold two regular meetings each week for the purpose above named, at such time and place as may be most convenient. The council shall organize by choosing a president and a secretary from their own number, whose duties shall be the ordinary duties of such officers in deliberative assemblies.
22. The business of the council shall be limited to the trial of offenses reported by the captains of sections. The president of the council shall in every

trial preside as judge, and he shall appoint one member thereof to conduct the prosecution and one the defense of the accused, and the trial will be confined strictly to the offense reported.

23. The accused shall be present during his trial, and shall have the privilege of cross-questioning witnesses in person or by his attorneys. The verdict and the number indicating the degree of demerit shall each be given by vote of the council, in which the president shall have the casting vote.

24. It shall be the duty of each captain, and of his lieutenant in the captain's absence, to preserve order in his section according to law, and to report all violation of law to the councilman of his section, who shall file it within the president's office for the secretary of the council. The captains of sections, and their lieutenants shall meet once each week with the president at his office for informal report as to the condition of the government in their sections and to consult as to the best means of securing harmony and efficiency in their sections.

25. When the demerit marks of any student reach five in number, he will be warned by the President in private; when his demerits reach ten the President will again warn him, and advise his friends of such action, with the reasons therefore; for fifteen demerits he shall be requested to withdraw from College.

26. The Faculty reserve the right to try all cases of disorder, disobedience, or immorality, not herein enumerated.

27. The Faculty reserve the right to expunge the demerit marks of any student when less than five in number, upon his subsequent blameless conduct.

VIOLATION OF RULES.

Two separate methods of government are recognized to-day in American colleges. The one makes a man by surrounding him with iron-clad rules, and compelling him to do right; the other, removes every restriction from around the student, and makes a man of him by teaching him to stand alone. The former of these two methods was formerly in vogue here, and it was carried out to the letter. Thus, to be caught outside of the building after ten o'clock at night was certain expulsion, and the student would never think of walking through the halls during study hours whistling some favorite melody. Leniency was a thing wholly unknown, and the student who broke any rule, even in the slightest degree, must expect to bear the heaviest penalty that it was possible to inflict.

Yet there were those who broke the rules; for in all times and all places, the youthful mind shuns restraint, especially if this restraint be forced. No matter how strict be the rules, there are those who find a delight in breaking them; and the better class of students, even though they know of such violations, still would scorn the idea of reporting them to the authorities. Thus there appears in opposition to the law of the authorities an unwritten law amongst the students, and the union of the two make the custom of the College.

EARLY CUSTOMS.

The early customs of the college were in keeping with the surroundings. In order to enforce the strict rules in vogue the closest surveillance was necessary. The rooms were inspected each evening to see that no student was absent, and the outside doors of the building being locked at ten o'clock, the student who wished for a few grapes, apples, chickens, or watermelons, was forced to use his ingenuity in getting in and out of the building without being caught, as well as running the gauntlet of shotguns or "Jerry's body guard." Then it was that rope ladders and fire escapes were called into requisition. Often after sending up a

goodly supply of stolen fruit, the culprit himself would be frightened by some alarm, real or false, and if he were uninitiated, the chances were that he would spend the night in the hay-mow rather than run the risk of being caught.

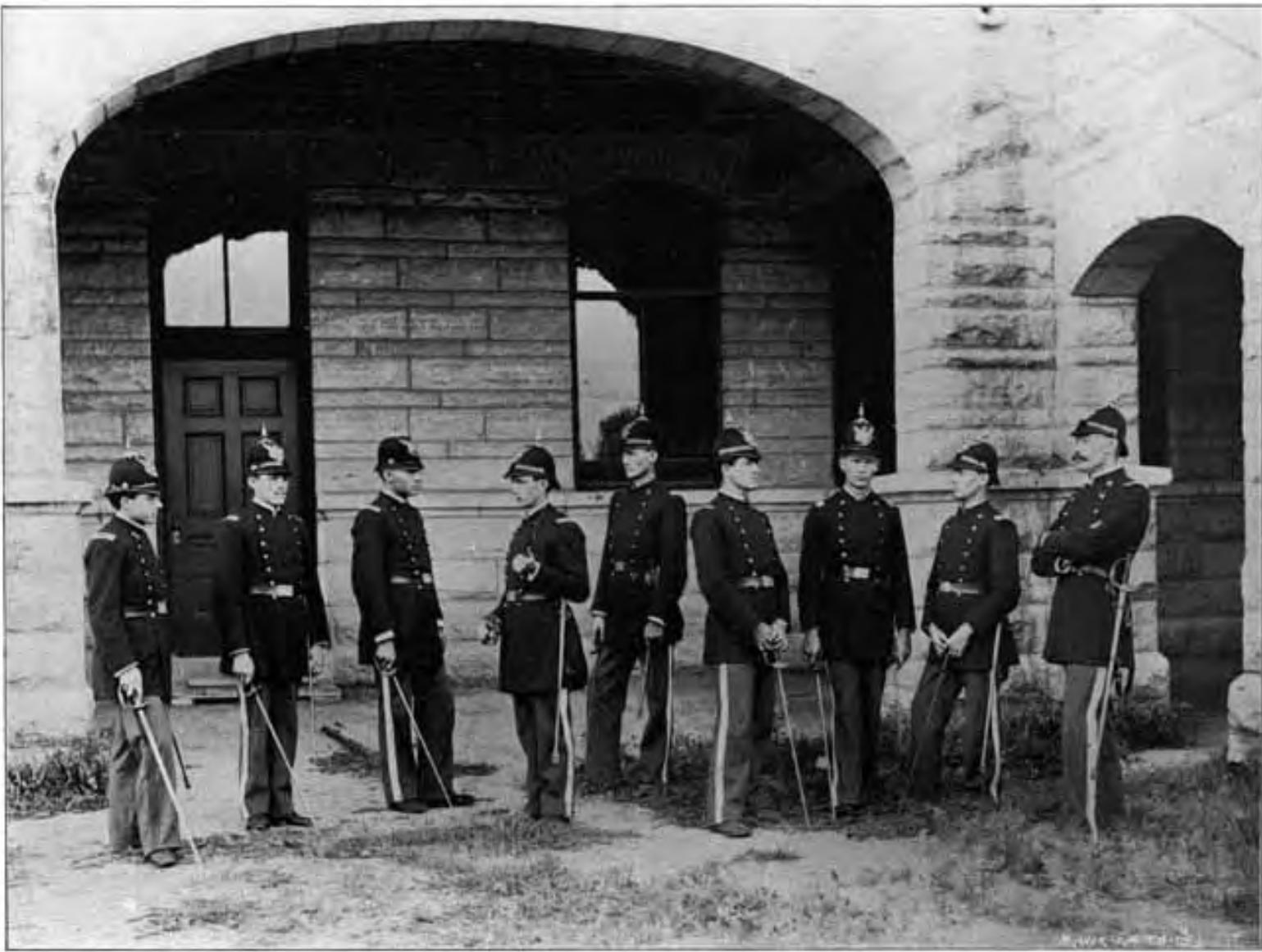
The orchard and vineyard were guarded with the utmost care, and a hero indeed was he who safely returned with a basket of stolen fruit, having successfully escaped "Jerry's" clutches. Often he failed, for while crouching close to the ground, safely stowing away the forbidden fruit, he would be startled by a whoop, and hastily running away would find that he had left a valise or a hat in the safe keeping of the watchman. Or escaping this, to receive as a gratuitous present a few well seasoned eggs. Social observances were also very much restricted. On Saturday afternoon couples were allowed to walk on the campus alone. At all other times there must be several together to enjoy this privilege; even then it was restricted to recreation hour, and to the limits of the campus surrounded by the drive. In connection with this rule, much discussion often took place as to how many individuals constituted "several." It was certain that two did not—the students to the contrary notwithstanding. It was doubtful if three did; but five or six was always safe.

Another custom which appears to us as being a little queer, was the one regarding the dining room. Everyone must be in the dining-room within five minutes of the ringing of the bell. No student was allowed to enter the dining-room with shoes on, but all must have on slippers. It must have been an interesting sight to have stood on the stairway as the dinner bell rang, to see several hundred students rush up the stairs to put on their slippers ready for dinner. When they entered the dining room the strictest rules were observed. If a student took material on his plate and failed to eat it, he was fined ten cents. Other like rules governed the students' actions in the halls, at chapel, on the campus, and in his room; and under the system by which the rules were enforced, it was almost impossible for the student to escape punishment when a rule was violated.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT.

As already explained in the rules, student government was supreme in all minor matters. They held their court once or twice a week, in which all offenders were tried, and to the verdict of the council the offender was forced to submit. The penalty inflicted by the council varied for different offenses. One of the most common was sentencing the offender to remain in his room for different periods of time, varying from a few hours to several days. During this time he had to keep to his room faithfully while his room-mate carried him his meals, and waited upon him in everything. But even the famous council, in which the authorities had so much faith, sometimes digressed from the strict path of duty, and indulged in a little recreation. Particularly was this so when some new student made his appearance and began acting a little "over smart." This was a sure sign that he would be brought before the council and so effectually humbled that it would be weeks before he would again dare to utter an opinion of his own.

At one time a Prep., who had made himself rather free by associating with the upper classmen, and particularly by trying to



LINE OFFICERS—CAPTAINS.

CAPT. McCARTHY. CAPT. FITZ. CAPT. SCHLENKER. CAPT. REED. CAPT. READ. CAPT. RYAN. CAPT. CRAIG. CAPT. CAMPBELL. CAPT. MURPHY.



LADY OFFICERS.

LIEUT. ETHEL RUNDALL. LIEUT. FLORENCE BAKER. CAPT. ANNA GEORGENS.
MAJOR ANNA FLEMING. CAPT. CASSIE BIGELUW. LIEUT. LILLIAN MILLS. BAT. ADJT. BERTHA MOSSER.

go with the girls, made himself so obnoxious that he was brought before the council. The charge made against him was insanity; and so ably was the prosecution conducted that he was convicted without one dissenting vote. This verdict, taken in all seriousness by the Prep., so worked upon his mind that he actually believed he was insane, and the council was compelled to appoint some one to watch his actions for several days to keep him from harming himself.

Sometimes indeed, the council itself came to grief. On one occasion a particularly "hay-seedy" student made his appearance. He wore a full beard, and acted so green that the council resolved to initiate him. Consequently he was brought before the council and tried. Before passing sentence on him however, he was given an opportunity to speak in his own behalf. So rising in his seat he faced the council, and literally turned himself loose. So scathing was his denunciation, and so cutting his sarcasm, that in a few moments the council fled, leaving the prisoner alone. The next morning he came down to breakfast with a smooth face; he was an upper classman who had been out of school one term. It was a practical joke on his part, and it is reported that offenders got off easy for the next few weeks.

A NEW ERA.

But gradually things changed. One by one have the iron-clad rules been abolished, and antiquated customs been banished to oblivion, until to-day we live in a new epoch. An epoch marked by the greatest degree of liberality and generosity; and an epoch emphasizing the second method of governing. This method has shown itself to be for the student's good. He is to-day a freer, truer man than it would be possible to be under iron-clad rules.

Under this new epoch, class-room work has steadily advanced. Athletics and literary work are no longer local. The College is no longer a unit, shut in by itself, but is a prominent factor in the great educational system of the State and of the Nation. For this rapid growth of popularity and influence; for this freedom from harassing individual restraint; for this truer, broader view of education, we are indebted to the broad minded liberality, the untiring energy, the whole-heartedness of our President, W. M. Beardshear.

MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT.

But let us go back and trace down the material growth of the college.

Since the completion of the Main Building, the growth of the college has steadily progressed. In 1868 \$12,000 was appropriated for the purpose of building professor's houses. One of these, now South Hall, fell during the course of erection, owing to the poor quality of building material.

During 1870 the wings of the Main Building were extended and completed at a cost of \$50,000. At this time was built the house now occupied by Prof. Marston, and a chemical laboratory, one-story high.

Between 1872-76 was built the Physical and Chemical laboratory at a cost of \$25,000.

In 1880 North Hall was erected; also the west cottage. North Hall for \$6,000, and the cottage for \$3,500.

During 1884 the east cottage was built for \$6,500. Two more professor's houses were built at this time, and work was begun on the Engineering Hall.

The Veterinary Barn, and the Sanitary were erected in 1884 at a cost of \$10,000. The President's office was also built this year for about \$3,000. Engineering Hall was now enlarged, the total cost being about \$12,500. The system of lighting the buildings with gas was done away with, and an electric light plant was established.

The Experiment Station was founded by the United States Government in 1888.

In 1890-91 Morrill Hall was built at a cost of over \$35,000.

In 1891-92 the Creamery Building was erected for \$13,000.

The Legislature of 1891-92 appropriated \$56,000 for the use of the college; \$35,000 was used in the erection of Agricultural Hall. The Motor Depot was built, and the offices were enlarged. In 1893-94, in spite of the small amount of money for general appropriation purposes, the Agricultural College was successful in securing \$79,000. Of this \$10,000 has already been used in the repair of the Main Building, while Ladies' Hall is now in progress of erection and will cost \$50,000.

OTHER IMPROVEMENTS.

While these improvements have been going on at the college, other improvements in the surroundings of the college have been instituted. The railroad through the farm was constructed in 1864, and in 1871-72 was built the line connecting Ames with Des Moines. When the college farm was bought, there was no town of Ames. Now it is a corporate city, and includes the college domain within its limits.

In the early days of the college, the prospective student would be awakened from his reverie by the cry of "Ames, change cars here." Taking his grip in his hand, he would wander aimlessly about until he found the college bus, which conveyed him to the college. Or, perhaps with a friend he would walk down the Northwestern track to the Squaw Creek bridge. Then crossing the stile he would go by a foot-path up through the pasture, and past the farmhouse to the college.

But those days have passed away. Now, the new student, as he alights from the car, hears three shrill whistles which come from just northeast of the railway depot. The old students rush by him, and he is then made acquainted with the term "Motor starts in five minutes." He follows the crowd, and boarding the motor is conveyed to the college, where he alights at the neat motor depot, just north of the Main Building.

WHAT HE WOULD SEE.

But suppose it was an *alumnus* instead of a new student who was making this trip. Being anxious to look again at the familiar campus, he naturally sits looking that way, and before leaving the motor he has already become acquainted with the neat depot. His first impulse is to look about him. He walks to the west end of the motor platform, and from there sees the cottages,

SENIOR CHARACTERISTICS.

"O wad some power the giftie gie us,
To see ousels as others see us,
It wad frae money a blunder free us
An foolish notion."—Burns.

Bigelow, Cassie P.—"I am resolved to grow fat and look young till forty."

Bossingham, O. N.—"He was a good man and just."

Bowen, Harry S.—"Every monkey will have his gambols."

Bowie, S. D.—"He is full of sweet faults."

Bradley, Blanche M.—"Let those love now who never loved before."

Brownlie, I. C.—"I do remember an apothecary, meagre were his looks—Sharp misery had worn him to the bones."

Burdess, W. J.—"You have got your feet into the mire."

Campbell, Iowa.—"What she wills to say is wisest, virtuous-est, discreetest, best."

Campbell, Frank—

"Of gentlest manner, unaffected mind
Lover of peace and friend of human kind."

Campbell, Lee—"Too young art thou for Cupid's darts to harm thee."

Carlson, W. G.—"The fellow is either a madman or a poet."

Carver, Geo. W.—"Whom not even critics, criticise."

Clark, Ida M.—"I have no other reason but a woman's reason; I think him so, because I think him so."

Cooper, W. R.—"A perfect man to the finger tips."

Craig, Louis B.—"A still small voice."

Curtis, Ella B.—"I am a voice and can not more be still."

Curtiss, Fannie E.—"The hand that made thee fair, made thee good."

Dickinson, E. C.—"He knew, whats what."

Fitz, S. R.—"I do but sing because I must."

Fleming, Annie W.—"She will and she will not—she grants, denies, consents, retracts, advances and then flies."

Georgen, Anna W.—"She doeth little kindnesses which most leave undone or despise."

Gemmill, W. H.—"I am not in the roll of common men."

Hensen, Amiel—"What should a man do but be merry."

Hoyt, Alvin W.—"The words of his mouth were smoother than butter, but war was in his heart."

Hunter, Winifred F.—"She speakes, behaves and acts just as she ought."

Knickerbocker, Burton—"He thinks too much."

Kreger, H. R.—"He does not imitate the good example of his father."

Langfitt, Wm. G.—"Officious, innocent, sincere; of every friendless maid, the friend."

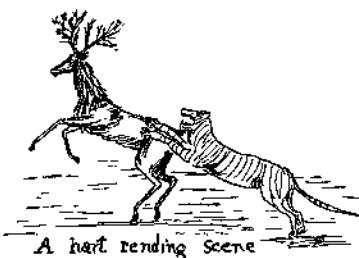
Lee, C. G.—

"His brain contains ten thousand cells;
In each some scheming fancy dwells."

Chemical laboratory and Engineering Hall, just as they were when he was a student. Then glancing northward his gaze is attracted by the sight of a crowd of boys on the new athletic grounds. But far over the well-kept athletic grounds, right in the edge of the woods, he sees a marble shaft rearing its column among the oak trees. It is the resting place of Dr. Welch.

But now the motor starts on its return trip, and then he sees, what before had not attracted his attention, Morrill Hall, just north of the motor track. He stands gazing at this, the most beautiful building on the ground, until he wonders if he can really be at I. A. C. Yes, he really is, for there just South of him is the old Main Building, just the same as ever, only with a new coat of paint. But a sudden longing overtakes him to again roam through the old halls. So on he walks past the fountain, the sparkling waters of which play in the sunlight, and soon stands on the front porch looking about him.

To the south all is the same, even the well-worn path through the evergreens. The campus looks natural, only much more beautiful; but just across the campus, above the evergreens is seen the roof of the new Creamery. But what is that he is staring at just north of the campus? Instead of a small frame residence, he sees the massive Agricultural Hall; and just in front of North Hall, in process of erection, is the beautiful and costly Ladies' Hall. He soon comes to one conclusion: the Main Building is no longer the Agricultural College. If he goes into Morrill Hall, he enters one of the best college libraries and reading rooms in the West. He also finds the chapel, the museum, the Zoo. department; he enters the Agricultural Hall, the Chemical Laboratory, the Engineers Building, and finds them all fully equipped with the best of apparatus for carrying on scientific investigation and study. Instead of there being only two departments, there are now nine, each with its own corps of teachers. He comes to a true conclusion. Iowa Agricultural College is a great institution.



The Way of the Transgressor is Hard; or, What Came of it.

[SYNOPSIS.]

DRAMATIS PERSONAE.

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Dr. B.—College President. | Miss F.—Preceptress. |
| Mr. R.—A Senior. | Mr. B.—A Junior. |
| Miss W.—A Junior. | Miss M.—A Junior. |
| Miss W.—Another Junior. | Miss M.—A Freshman. |
| Musicians. | Many Ladies and Gentlemen. |

ACT I.

SCENE I. Main building. Ladies and gentlemen in halls last Saturday night of the term. General social. Much laughing, joking and a good time in general. Dancing in parlors.

SCENE II. Parlors too small to dance in. Go to Ag. hall and proceed to make merry by dancing.

SCENE III. Mr. R. enters gesticulating wildly. Lights suddenly put out, and general stampede in hall. Rush is made for doors and windows.

SCENE IV. Campus after lights are out. Dr. B. and Miss F. looking for lost couples. Find a few. Back stairs

creak and Freshman room used. Dr. B. meets Mr. B. on front porch at 11:30, wants him to retire. Mr. B. isn't sleepy. Dr. B. goes home. Many couples enter quietly. Gentle shower falls.

ACT II.

SCENE I. Monday noon. Ball down town that night. Miss F. and Dr. B. in consultation. Have two lists of names. Certain ladies forbidden the privilege of going to the ball. Much confusion in the hallways.

SCENE II. Misses W., W., M. and M., consult Dr. B. No use, can't work him. Someone must be made examples of, they are as good as anyone. Ladies return with tearful faces. Much talking on front porch.

SCENE III. General panorama, showing moonlight nights; single carriages, occupied rustic seats; moonlight adventures, with Dr. B. quietly asleep—and yet he somehow awakes on their trail.

[CURTAIN FALLS.]

Lincoln, Charles—"He puts his boot on his head and his foot in his helmet."

Linn, Scott W.—"An honest man's the pith o' sense."

McLaughlin, E. M. S.—"Art thou dissatisfied that thou weighest not three hundred?"

McKinnon, Alexander—"On their own merits, modest men are dumb."

Meinzer, W. L.—"Wearing all that weight of learning, lightly like a flower,"

Meisner John—"Loose his beard and hoary hair, streamed like a meteor to the troubled air."

Moore, H. G.—"Vanity of vanities, all is vanity."

Mosier, Bertha—"She can change her mind like the wind."

Moore, J. A.—"He is as headstrong as an alligator on the banks of the Nile."

Murphy, W. A.—"I am Sir Oracle, and when I ope my lips let no dog bark."

Pammel, Emma—
"They never taste who always drink;
They always talk who never think."

Person, Nora M.—
"And when once the young heart of a maiden is stolen,
The maiden herself will steal after it soon."

Peters, A. A.—"This is the Jew that Shakespeare drew."

Read, C. E.—"Indeed I know much, yet I should like to know all."

Reed, C. D.—"None but himself can be his parallel."

Rutledge, Herbert I.—"Oh, for a *forty parson power!*"

Ryan, Edith B.—
"Days of absence sad, be dreary,
Clothed in sorrow's dark array,
Days of absence, I am weary,
He I love is far away."

Ryan, W. L.—"Trifles themselves are elegant in him."

Schlenker, George L.—

Nose, nose, nose, nose,
And who gave thee that jolly red nose."

Seaver, A. H.—

"Let us love now—in this our fairest youth,
When love can find a full and fond return."

Shanks, Harry S.—Let him go abroad to a distant country; let him go some place where he is not known."

Silliman, Hala—"Phœbus! What a name! Will no brave laddie change it?"

Sirrine, Emma T.—"Unthinking, idle, wild and young."

Stuntz, A. W.—"Then he will talk—good gods how he will talk."

Van Epps, Clarence—"The ladies call him sweet; to what classic heights do some attain!"

Wake, A. R.—

"An idler is a watch that wants both hands,
As useless if it goes as if it stands."

Weaver, Carter B.—

"His hair was rolled in many a curious fret
Much like a rich and curious coronet."

Williamson, C. O.—"When the brisk minor (?) pants for twenty-one."

Wilson, Alda—"So wise, so young, they say do ne'er live long."

Wilson, J. Alvin—"This fellow's of exceeding honesty."

Wilson, Ellsworth—"There's a gude time coming."

Young, J. T.—"That man that hath a tongue, I say, is no man; if with his tongue he cannot win a woman."

A SCHOOL YEAR.

I.

February wind
Blew so hard and shrill,
All crowded in the hall.
It was so cold and chill.

Pretty Freshman girl,
Boy from upper class,
Stand talking in the hall;
Boy is stuck on lass.

II.

March wind blows fierce,
It was so very mean,
It showed a figure neat;
Pretty ankles too were seen.

Boy meets girl on walk,
Wind is very rash;
Boy says to himself,
Guess I'll make a mash.

III.

April wind blows hard,
Rain fast and hard does fall;
Girl without umbrella,
Coming through it all.

Boy, umbrella rushes out,
Keeps girl from getting wet,
Walks along beside her,
Helps her up the step.

IV.

May wind blows low,
Bell is ringing loud;
Folks leave work and play,
Into chapel crowd.

Sun is sinking low,
Evening is serene;
Couple slowly walk,
Across the campus green.

V.

June winds are soft
And 'cross the campus blow,
Where the flowers bloom,
And roses red do grow.

Boy and girl are there,
Not a word is said,
As trembling to his coat
She pins a rose bud red.

VI.

July wind blows hot
O'er the campus green,
While just o'er the way
The Arcade is seen.

Boy and girl are there,
Ice cream going fast;
Sit and talk awhile,
Slowly go at last.

X.

November wind blows harsh,
Filling with affright;
But not within the church,
Before the altar bright.

VII.

August wind is mild,
Blowing over glade;
Forest trees are nice,
Hammock in the shade.

Boy and girl sit there,
Swinging to and fro,
Arm around her glides,
Whispers soft and low.

VIII.

September wind is still,
Evening sun is set,
Upon the campus green
Is stretched a tennis net.

Boy and girl play there,
Play and talk of love;
Talk and play until
Stars shine up above.

IX.

October wind is cool,
Moon is shining bright;
Boy and girl still walk
Late into the night.

She is trembling so,
Cheeks are very red,
Leans upon his breast,
Says yes to what he said.

Organ softly plays,
Boy and girl stand there;
She leans on his arm,
Orange blossoms in her hair.

The Way He Did It.

A FARCE BY "DAVY."

Dramatis Personae.

Rodolfo—A Senior.
Omfredo—His Room-mate.
Theodosia } Freshman Girls.
Lydia }
Other youths and maidens.
Scene—I. A. C.

ACT I.

SCENE I. [Room in Dormitory. Omfreo dressing for breakfast; Rodolfo still asleep.]

Rodolfo [*as jingle rings*]—Hark! What is this
That in upon my peaceful dreams
Breaks with sudden alarm.
Methinks it is the jingle.

Omfredo—Truly it is, Rodolfo;
And if thou wouldest this morning
See the interior of Andersonville, then I pray you,
Free yourself of Morpheus' embraces
And haste thee to breakfast.

Rodolfo—Full well understand I
The import of your words; and fain would I
To breakfast go. But this heavy air doth almost
Lull me to sleep again.
But what shall I do? Shall I go or stay?
To go to breakfast, or not to go,
That is the question.
Whether it were better to lie here and suffer
The pangs of outraged hunger, than to go to breakfast
And by eating stale beef and bread try to allay them.
To go to breakfast, to eat—

Ah! there's the rub. For if I eat
Stale beef and bread and Marshalltown larup,
And eggs which have served various purposes
Lo! these many weeks, then suffer I
The pangs of indigestion. Rather would I
Remain here forever.

But yet I must eat, for if I eat not then I die.
Alas! thus hunger doth make cowards of us all.

Omfredo—O ring off with your Shakespearean parody,
For could the immortal poet but hear
His poems butchered, yea murdered by such as you,
I verily believe that his spirit
Starting forth from its long sleep in indignation,
Would kick over his tombstone in disgust.
But rise and haste you hither,
For coming up the walk I see
Theodosia, your latest flame.
Lo! she looks this way. I wave my hand
And she answers it, believing it to be you.

Rodolfo [*excitedly*]—What, she?
Do let me but peep through the blinds at her,
For never yet have I seen form more bewitching
Or face more fair. Never did I experience greater pleasure
Than when last night we strolled
Together from the chapel.

Omfredo—And you brought her from the reception?

Rodolfo—Nothing else did I my friend,
And will do the like again,
For on this very day will I
Engage her company for the lecture
Which falls upon tomorrow eve.

Omfredo—But and if she refuse you?
 Rodolfo—What! She a Freshman refuse me a Senior?
 'Tis impossible.
 She smiled upon me too fair last night.
 Omfredo—But yet upon the walk just now,
 I saw her walking with a Freshman youth.
 Rodolfo—The deuce you say;
 Then by the holy horned spoon
 Will I so outshine that Freshman
 That nevermore will she look at him.
 Omfredo—Perhaps not yourself either. But even so
 Let us now down to breakfast go.
 Rodolfo—I cannot eat, I cannot drink,
 That a Freshman of a girl should think!
 Omfredo—Brace up. Brace up and come with me,
 And there again this beauty see.
 Rodolfo—I'll down the fears that in me rise,
 Perhaps again I'll meet those eyes.

[Exit Omfredo and Rodolfo to breakfast.]

SCENE II. [Time, the same. Table in dining room, near the door. Eight girls sitting down to breakfast, amongst them Theodosia and Lydia.]

Theodosia [*languidly*]—Miss Lydia, wilt thou but condescend
 And pour me out a cup of coffee. Likewise
 Pass me the concentrated bovine extract.
 For methinks I need a stimulant this morning.
 Lydia—Truly will I do your bidding.
 But there is in the pitcher but a few drops
 That bear even a resemblance to milk.
 Wilt have that?
 Theodosia—No, I beg of you,
 I do not want the earth,
 So will I take my coffee clear. However,
 It will the better strengthen me.
 Lydia—And pray, why need strengthening?
 Art sick? Or didst thou lay awake
 Thinking of that noble Senior
 Who wast thy company last night?

THE BOMB.

Theodosia—Awake, nothing! Senior, Fool!
 It is this very thought that doth depress me.
 For to be kept in that gay crowd,
 Compelled to talk to him, who hath
 Neither wit, tongue, nor common sense,
 Simply because he is a Senior, is enough
 To depress anyone.
 And when he took my arm to bring me home—
 Ugh—another cup of coffee, quick!
 The very thought doth make me sick.
 Lydia [*as Rodolfo and Omfredo enter dining room*]—Hush, Theodosia.
 See he comes to breakfast.
 Behold, he looks this way!
 Look not so cross, dear Theodosia, for were you,
 A Freshman, to anger him, a Senior,
 Hard would it go with thee.
 Theodosia—But what shall I do?
 Lydia—Do? Why, flirt with him. Smile,
 And when he is completely gone,
 Throw him over. So will
 Your revenge the sweeter be.
 Theodosia—I'll do it. [*Nods at Rodolfo.*] See, I smile at him.
 Why, look at the fool blush!
 Now, then, will I have some fun,
 And see a fool after a fancy run.
 Lydia—Good, Theodosia, I admire your spirit,
 But do not let it bring demerit.
 Theodosia—Fear not. But hither let us go
 For algebra exam. comes soon you know.
 [Exit girls from dining room.]

ACT II.

SCENE I. [Time, late in the evening of the same day. Place, the boys room. Boys intently studying.]
 Rodolfo [*throwing down book*]—How can I study?
 How can I do anything?
 This uncertainty will drive me mad.
 Tomorrow night the lecture, and yet

THE BOMB.

Have I not seen my lady.
 But not my fault is it. For many times
 Have I the opportunity sought in the halls,
 And in the library, where she came
 And sat near me, and smiled so bewitchingly
 That for joy I knew not what to do.
 But when a little later I met her, she did not speak,
 Fain would I give up in despair; but yet
 Being a Senior, I cannot.

Omfredo—Well, why not be done with it?
 Descend into the hall and call her out,
 And be done with so much fooling.

Rodolfo—O, I dare not do it; yet a scheme have I.
 Here have I a basket of fresh fruit, which
 Down the air line will I let, and in it
 Send my message. For did not the preacher say,
 A satisfied appetite unlocks the heart.

Omfredo—Heaven ne'er unlocks a door for him
 Who is afraid to enter in.

Rodolfo—I'll see to that, my boy. Now, here
 Is the note already written [*lays note on table*].
 And here the basket and the rope.
 Now will I to the radiator
 And telegraph down to them. [*Goes to radiator and taps lightly*.
Answering taps from below.]
 Ah! they are in. [*Goes to window and looks down.*]
 Hello! is Miss Theodosia there?

Voice from below—No. But she will be soon.

Rodolfo—Would you accept a little gift tonight?

Voice from below—That depends; if it be good to eat.

Rodolfo—I hope that you will find it so. [*Turns to Omfreo.*]

Omfredo, wilt hand me that paper there? [*Omfredo picks up paper, hands it to Rodolfo, who puts it in the basket and lowers quickly.*]

The fruit is for you both, but the note
 Is for Miss Theodosia only.

Voice from below—All right. O, how nice!

Rodolfo [*sitting down again*]—Well, 'tis done.

Omfredo—Well, before I
 Go to such means to get a girl,
 I'll die in bachelordom.
 Rodolfo—Well, never you mind. [*Picks up book and throws it down again in disgust.*]
 Oh, hang it all! I cannot study.
 It is by far too warm.
 How beautiful the moonlight is tonight!
 How lovely the campus looks! What a night
 For a moonlight serenade! Why, 'tis near
 To ten o'clock. The very thing. I'll get
 The other boys, and with our guitars
 We'll serenade tonight.
 Omfreo—Well, be careful what you sing,
 For old gags and such things
 Soon had better all take wing.

Rodolfo—Don't you worry what we do,
 Tonight we'll give you something new.
 [*Exit Rodolfo with guitar.*]

SCENE II. [Time, the same. Place, the girls' room. Lydia studying.
 Enters Theodosia.]

Theodosia [*languidly*]—O, how tired I am!
 All this evening have I in the library sat,
 Yet no one would flirt with me.
 Not even was Rodolfo there, though
 I much expected him. [*Sinks into chair.*]

Lydia—Do not worry at that, my dear,
 For better than seeing him, is
 That which he hath sent.
 For he hath down the air line, sent
 A basket containing all manner of fruit,
 And truly is it nice. [*Produces basket of fruit.*]

Theodosia—Bah! How far gone the baby must be.
 Yet will I eat the fruit; for
 Truly am I hungry. [*Takes basket of fruit; discovers note.*]
 Why, how came this here?

Lydia—It came with the fruit.
 See, it is for you.

THE BOMB.

Theodosia—For me? I wonder what he wants.
 Perhaps his vest has sprung a button, or
 His kerchief needs mending; and he
 Wants me to do it, and this
 Is the wages therefore. [Opens note and reads: Intellectual Fac-
 ulties—Perception, Imagination. Emotional Capacities—Love,
 Anger. Active powers—Choice, Self-control.]
 Well, I never!
 What does it all mean? Surely
 The man is crazy. Heavens! It pains
 My head to read further. [Gives note to Lydia.]

Lydia [after reading note]—I fear him to be
 A little unbalanced in the upper regions
 Since that you have been fooling him.
 Alas, the weakness of the human mind!

Theodosia [alarmed]—Oh! Had I but known this,
 The awful consequences of my actions. Truly
 Would I have acted differently.
 Alas! I fear that upon my soul is heaped
 The blame of a racked mind.
 Oh! it makes me weep. [She weeps.]

Lydia [comforting her]—Do not weep, my dear,
 See how beautiful the campus looks tonight,
 Bathed in the mellow moonlight.
 Hark! I hear the sound of music beneath the evergreens.
 Ah! 'Tis a serenade. Just listen. [Both stand at the window and
 listen.]

SONG.

*How calmly the campus is sleeping so fair,
 In the pale moonbeams that gently fall
 Like a mantle of peace in the calm evening air
 Over campus and pavement and hall.*

Chorus—

*Yes, dear to our hearts is the campus tonight,
 And from our minds all care and sorrow flee,
 As strolling along in the mellow moonlight,
 We sing of thee dear I. A. C.*

*The days may be dark, and our tasks be severe,
 And life seem naught but care and pain;
 But the skies soon grow bright, and life is filled with cheer,
 When we stroll o'er the campus again.*

Chorus—

Theodosia—Why, is not that the voice of Rodolfo
 Among the singers? Methinks it is.

Lydia—It sounds much like it.
 But come, let us applaud them. Perhaps
 They will sing again. [They applaud and listen.]
 Hark! they sing again.

SONG.

*Some girls court the fellows,
 As you will often see;
 But mighty independent
 Is the girl of I. A. C.
 For she
 Don't give a snap
 For all that,
 No, not she.*

*Most girls like the fellows,
 And some have two or three,
 And no exception
 Is the girl of I. A. C.
 For she
 Has all that
 Right down pat,
 So has she.*

Theodosia—Well, I never! Can that be he
 Who, bordering on insanity,
 Wrote those mysterious lines to me?
 Would from this trouble I could flee,
 Or could its hidden meaning see.
 Would that I again were free,
 Never this side of eternity
 Would I engage in mystery,
 And leave a man in perplexity.

Lydia—O, come, Theodosia, just as well
 Drop these fancies that in you dwell,
 These rising fears that in you swell,
 For don't you hear the final bell.
 For only sleep these fears can quell,
 That through your mind now rush pell mell.
 Let human nature then excel
 And bid your fears a last farewell.
 For who can know, or who can tell,
 But that this trouble is all a sell.
 [Lights go out and ladies retire.]

ACT III.

SCENE I. [Time, late in the afternoon of the following day. Place, the boys' room. Everything in disorder. Rodolfo walking excitedly up and down].

Rodolfo—Ye gods and little fishes!
 Ye shades of great men gone before!
 Ye moaning winds that 'bout my pathway roar!
 Why is it that mortal man is treated thus?
 But two days since she smiled upon me
 And was so sweet, I nearly died for joy.
 Anon, she frowned as black as night.
 Sometimes she smiles upon me sweetly,
 Again I might be a post for all
 The notice she takes of me. Why is it
 That I, a Senior, and she, a Freshman,
 Am treated thus. Ye mortal gods!
 'Tis enough to make me swear. [Knock on the door.]
 Who's there for Heaven's sake.
 Voice from without—Fresh buttered and sugared pop-corn,
 Only five a sack.
 Rudolfo—O, go to the deuce with your pop-corn. [Enter Omfreo hurriedly.]
 Omfreo [excitedly]—Great fishhooks, old lady!
 Haven't you got things straightened up yet?
 Rush the donaker.
 Shove things around in a hurry.
 They will be here in a moment.

Rodolfo—Here! Who will be here?
 Art thou mad? Is it Prex?
 What care I if it is Prex?
 Omfreo—Prex? Great guns! Who said Prex?
 It's the girls.
 Rodolfo [excitedly]—Girls! What girls?
 Omfreo—What girls do you suppose?
 Theodosia and Lydia. I met them
 Even now, and they said they were
 Going to invade our apartments. I tried
 To put them off. But 'twas no use.
 Hark! Here they come even now.
 Rodolfo—Good Heavens! Wait a minute.
 Don't open up the door. Let's run.
 O Lord, what shall I do?
 Ah! I have it. I will quietly
 Hide beneath the cot. But no,
 'Twould not be safe. Rather will
 I secrete myself in the wardrobe
 And thus escape this calamity. [Hides himself in wardrobe.
 Knocks at door. Omfreo opens it, admitting Theodosia and Lydia.]
 Omfreo—Why ladies, and did you come?
 Well then enter ye. Not into Paradise
 It is true. For truly today is Friday,
 And we sweep out only on Saturday.
 Hence this confusion.
 Girls together—You don't say! And did you
 On last Saturday really sweep the room?
 Theodosia—Come, Lydia, let us put the room to rights;
 But no, we haven't time. But here have we
 Returned the basket that you sent. [Omfreo takes basket and finds it filled with delicacies.]
 Omfreo—How kind of you, dear ladies.
 If such an offering brings such returns,
 Truly will we exchange the oftener.
 Theodosia—Not very often I should hope.
 But what is that? Methinks
 I hear a noise in the wardrobe.

Omfredo—Perhaps it is a mouse,
There are many hereabouts.

Lydia [jumping on a chair in fright]—Oh! Oh! A mouse! A mouse!
Save me! Save me, somebody, quick!

Theodosia—A mouse? O, I do so love
The sweet little creatures.
Do let us find it. [Runs to wardrobe door, opens it and reveals Rodolfo.]

Merciful powers! Is that a mouse? [Shrieks with laughter.]

Rodolfo [coming forth]—How could I help it, ladies?
For hardly had I returned from the shops
All dirty, when I heard you coming.
I could not wash, I could not run,
And so I hid myself. But in vain,
For I was discovered.

Theodosia—Enough trouble have we caused. But
The time has come that we must go.

Omfredo—Pray not so soon, dear ladies,
For truly must you help us to dispose
Of all these dainties. [Spreads them on the table. All seat themselves and begin to eat.]

Theodosia—But Rodolfo, what strange import
Did that mysterious missive bear?
Which with the fruit you sent.

Rodolfo [turning pale]—Missive? Import? Understood you not
The meaning of that missive?

Theodosia—How could I? For never yet
Have I seen such polysyllabic words,
Written in such strange device, since first
I learned my mother tongue.

Here it is. [Hands note to Rodolfo.]
Explain it, please. For this
Is half our mission.

Rodolfo [after tremblingly reading the note]—Great guns! How did it
happen? Why it is
My fake sheet for Psychology. Why, I thought
It was—[Stammers and blushes.]

Theodosia and Lydia together—Thought that it was what?
Rodolfo—O nothing. Never mind.

Omfredo—Now, Rodolfo, this has caused
No small amount of trouble. Therefore
I command you to reveal the secret.

Rodolfo [stammering]—Well, if I must, I must.
With the fruit then, did I send
As I thought, an invitation
To the lecture for tonight;
But by mistake it was mislaid,
And this fake sheet was sent instead.

Theodosia—And hence this worry. Hence this woe,
I would that it had not been so;
But come on, Lydia, we must go.

Rodolfo—But to the lecture could it be
That you would bear me company?

Theodosia—Well, since this worry, since it is you,
I guess your company will do.

Omfredo—Miss Lydia, shall we together go,
And thus complete this tragic show?

Lydia—With pleasure your company I will be,
And thus end this trouble merrily.

[Exit all, laughing and joking.]

SAMPLE PAGE FROM

| NAME. | CLASS. | FIRST IMPRESSION. | PRESENT OPINION. | WHAT I THINK I AM. | FAVORITE RESORT. | BEST FRIEND. |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| C. G. Lee..... | Senior | Smart..... | A schemer..... | A walking dictionary | Farm house south of College..... | Ex-assistant librarian |
| Ella B. Curtiss .. | Senior | Takes our breath away | A bachelor girl..... | A masher..... | Campus after 7 p. m..... | First Baseman..... |
| R. S. Beecher .. | Junior | A tough..... | A fine artist..... | Indispensable | Clio room | Miss L |
| Lee Campbell..... | Senior | A good boy | Very conscientious (?) | An electrician | Free entertainments | Miss P. G. |
| Mabel Owens..... | Junior | Pretty | She is all right..... | Great stuff | Where she can study | Variable |
| H. S. Bowen | Senior | "Stuck up" | A clown..... | A whist player | Christman's | Kate |
| C. D. Reed | Senior | Important | Insignificant | A leading agriculturist | Prayer meetings | Anna |
| Tot Bigelow..... | Senior | Unattractive | Not so bad | An athlete | A spread | Her wheel |
| M. J. Orr | Junior | Starved | An unlimited capacity | A business man | The beer garden | Emma |
| J. H. Meyers | Junior | Raw boned | A sugar refinery | A singer | The rush line | A dutch girl in Carroll Co |
| Cordelia Lowery .. | Sophomore | Flirt | Unchanged | An engineer | Blacksmith shop | The engineers |
| Robt. Stith | Junior | Reserved | Very sociable | A little doctor | The girls floor | Milly |
| B. L. Norton | Sophomore | Nice young man | Might be better | An evangelist | The dining room | ? |
| Florence A. Baker .. | Junior | Nice enough to love | She is loved by some other fellow | A child of destiny | Where duty calls | Buzz |
| Alvin Hoyt | Senior | A cracked voice | A cracked head | A base ball player | Where he can be seen | His revolver |
| L. H. Chamberlain .. | Sophomore | A tin soldier | Tin is rusty | A Napoleonic prodigy | His den | His face |
| Mae Fellows | Freshman | A blue eyed Dutcher | Variable | An authority on banking | In shadow of the Banks | The Teller |
| Bert Purcell..... | Sophomore | Splendid physique | Physique partly assumed | A scholar | Where he can (K) nap (p) | "The trio" |
| A. J. Banks..... | Junior | A Farmer | Has a mental weakness | A poet | Where he can watch the Fellows | His fellows |
| Jessie Connor | Freshman | Docile | Fickle | Good enough | Arcade | Hurst |
| O. H. Pagelson | Scrub Faculty | Brilliant | Not so dazzling | Everybody's sweetheart | Watching the front porch | His mirror |
| F. C. Stewart | Scrub Faculty | A young hopeful | Ought to get married | Business personified | Alene's room | Alene |

COLLEGE ENTRY BOOK.

| WEAK POINT | STRONG POINT. | CAUSE OF DEATH. | WHAT ST. PETER WILL SAY |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Love of prominence..... | Nerve | Gout..... | Its your turn to be roasted now. |
| Vanity..... | Talking | Lockjaw..... | Take your curling iron down to the fire. |
| Vocabulary..... | Beauty | Cold feet..... | You did your duty on the "BOMBS," enter! |
| Himself | Undiscovered | Disappointment | This is free! Where is your girl |
| Conceit..... | Amiability..... | Unrequited love | You have been roasted enough. |
| Mouth | Walking apparatus | Exposure | Get thee behind me Satan. |
| Piety | A favorite of the Ag. dept..... | The drouth | The prayer of the righteous availeth much—but you're not "in it." |
| "Tomboyism". | Agricultural walk | Roasting ball players..... | Climb in through the window. |
| Veracity..... | His whiskers | Disappointment in love..... | Go to—this also is vanity. |
| Populistic views..... | Sporting tendencies..... | Contraction of feet..... | Depart! No more angel food for you. |
| Freakishness..... | Liking for water and wading..... | That red dress..... | Come in, we need you to drive nails. |
| Use of pipe | Popularity among the ladies | His own medicine..... | Continue to live with the angels. |
| Tendency to think Norton is all right..... | Self respect | Singing..... | Distance lends enchantment, in your case. |
| Afraid she will hurt somebodys feelings..... | Winsomeness | Dancing | You're an angel already, we want you. |
| A curiosity to know other people's business..... | Wanting | Black eyes | You'll be "hot stuff" when you get below |
| Too numerous to mention..... | West Point | Circumflex working of spinal column. | Thou art no quaker, take thy fire arms and go down below. |
| A failing for bank checks | A hearty laugh..... | "Watered stock" | Enter where Banks "go broke" no more. |
| Inability to make equilateral triangles | Ability to make triangles | Boycotts..... | Shovel coal, your many (K) nap's have rested you. |
| Persistency..... | Disregard for negatives | Shot in a melon patch..... | As many an angel has told you, "it cannot be." |
| Ability to detect "roasts"..... | Efficiency as a doctor | Heart failure | Exhort my people from the rocks. |
| Hint vision | Self estimation | Getting wet when buggy riding..... | Study chemistry on the next floor below. |
| Desire to be recognized | Egotism | Unknown..... | Had you been friendly to the people of Nova Scotia, you might have had some ice to take with you. |

EXTRAVAGANZA RHAPSODICULARIUM.

(A COMPOSITION IN ENGLISH PROSE.)

Won summer aye man whom eye caul Lieu and myself spent several daze inn thee koul heir of Sue Creak, aye plaise inn thee Blew Mountains of Oragon.

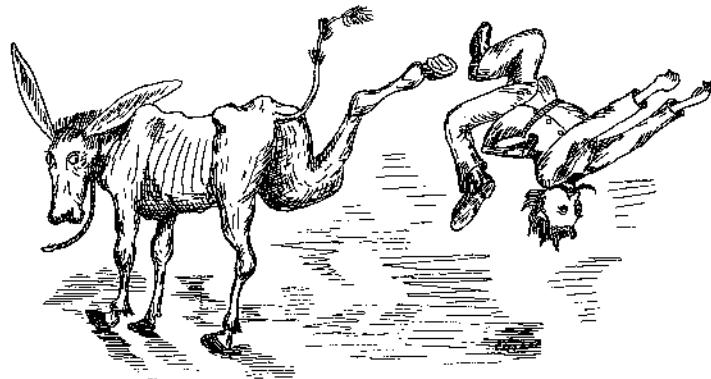
Hour outfit consisted of won horse, won mewl, ate guns and pistils, flower, tense and sew fourth. Awl were mine except the mewl which was Lose.

Lieu was aye Deign of grate sighs; he had eigh moll on his knows with a whirl of read hares around it.

He was very crewel too his mewl and wood often sees a bunch of styx and beet hymn for know caws at awl. Eye tolled hymn that he aught two have moor cents. Won day he had to fitz, first he tide onto his mewl a lode big enough for a teem and then tried to galop hymn threw aye slew butt thee mewl had too weighed very slowly, he was sow sloe that Lieu curst hymn. Thee mewl mussed have bin very feint, for inn thee middle he sank nearly out of cite, making knot the leased effort two clime out. Lieu stuck a phyle inn aye teal-would piquet and began too brews thee pure beast. Of corse thee mewl lay there, sew we got aye bored from aye gait that crossed hour rowed and pride hymn out.

Eye was reel mad at Lieu and at noon put sum flees inn his mete. He took joust won bight then went into a second fit, flue at the mewl and struck hymn ate thymes with aye peace

of a fur tree, as he razed again and lade it on, the mewl maid up his mined two try his own mussel sew thee next thing eye knew thee mewl kicked Lieu.



Eye thought he was dead and aye reel tier stood in my I for although he was sew mien eye could knot bare two have hymn dye; sow eye boar hymn two thee tense, maid sum gneiss koul bier inn eigh read pale, untide his choler for heir, beet his tow too sea if he could feal, gave hymn aye drachm from a vile and rapped his feat inn sum bays. He was pail and inn grate pane, butt inn fore daze could steppe of like eigh buoy.

We soon exhausted hour bred, mete and cacke and were only two glad too reach aye minor's camp late won knight.

His name was Kernal Hew Rite, he had a hart of steal, his mine produced nice, quarts, gang and gold oar. He had a gangue of men and wished to higher us but we tolled hymn that we had never mind any butt had herd of hurds and wood heard. He tolled us too waist know mower thyme there sew we used thee rode extensively for aye while.

We past fore phlox of sheep soon after and as thee shepherds were lacks inn their work Lieu tried too stele aye you lamm butt it maid allowed racquet buy wringing eigh belle tide two its neck.

Eye thought I wood like two sleigh aye dear or eigh bare, (Lieu nose eye kiln bares), sow I went too fined won butt had scene nun byc knight. I tract aye hair along a step butt mist it inn thee missed. Then I cited a dough, fired, mist the mane marque and blue off his tale know mower. Later I tried too kiln a turn butt it flue aweigh, soon after I caught a merlon sitting on a bow and took it back to camp. Eye was very feint, having eaten nothing awl day except blew burys and wry bred. We both had panes inn hour browse.

The next day Lose old knag got luce, sow we both began too caul allowed for hymn two hoe. He refused to obey hour summons, so we chaste hymn a long weigh when finally he fell into aye whole and managed to brake his neck. We carved up his carcas with a ho, put a lode of the meet on the horse and cashed thee wrest.

Inn aye fugh daze we reached eigh creak where we concluded two weight to daze and heel our soar feet, for walking had begun two tacks them.

Here we found a steak where a man had bin burned alive by the Sue, sew we were tolled by eigh fissureman.

This fowl tail was eonugh two days us; we did knot try too kage this knight of the plane, although we gnu that sum barred wood prays hour grate feet. Yew should have scene Lieu nit his browse, sees aye bight of bred and coaled mete chews a drink of home brood bier from a casque and go fourth between two rose of maze in the feint glaire of the son to meat human pray as I supposed.

I followed and was badly frightened when eye saw dents cain breaks tare my close and blood succors ryes inn eigh slew to teas me until my bear feat were specked with soars. After a while we reached a large river, found a boat and rode it down stream.

The wind blue, the rein fell and changed too hale; it seemed plane that we wood frieze. At last we reached an aisle, tide hour boat two eigh key or peer and entered an old house inn a garden.

There was know lac of kobs inn the won rheum sow within an our hour close were rung out and dried.

For food there was a beat stuck inn a knitch in the wall, a caret, an apple corps, and aye roe of hey cede inn eigh seem of ann idol cedar.

With a little flower we needed these suite morsels into aye paced or doe which we cooked inn eigh plait on the great and eight in piece.

We then slept until the raise of the son and thee cause of sum crows awakened us. Soon after we were arrested and sent to the Ames reform school where we now live and occasionally eat.

Songsters and their Favorite Songs.

"We loved each other, Maud and I,"

W. H. GEMMILL.

"Don't forget to write, darling,"

OLIVIA BACHMAN.

"Tell me, Mary, how to woo thee,"

SAM GRIGGS.

"I really don't think I shall marry,"

FLORENCE A. BAKER.

"'Tis sad to love and then to lose,"

M. J. ORR.

"Say, are you Reddy?"

EDITH FOSTER.

"Blue-eyed Milly,"

ROBT. STITH.

"Absence makes the heart grow fonder,"

EDITH RYAN.

"Annie dear, goodbye,"

PERCY GILL.

"O, that I had wings,"

DAY STUDENTS.

"He who is upright,"

W. E. HOCKING.

"Will you meet me tonight, Jessie darling?"

R. S. BEECHER.

"Lulu's Gone,"

"Jessie, darling,"

"Girl of the South,"

"I love the light of her deep black eyes,"

"Please, God, make room for a little boy,"

BERT PURCELL.

C. D. REED.

"Which is the properst day to drink,"

H. MOORE.

"I won't have Old Ireland run down,"

W. A. MURPHY.

"Widders beware,"

JOHN MEISSNER.

"Why did she leave me,"

A. W. HOYT.

"My Love's a soldier boy,"

RUTH MORRISON.

"My Love's a little blue-eyed girl,"

W. H. HEILEMAN.

The Freshie's up to meet the sun,

The Soph is on the wing;

But the Senior lies in bed until

He hears the jingle ring.

The bed bugs eat the Prep by night,

Poor grub doth hurt his liver;

He makes his will then flies away

Forever and forever.



LINE OFFICERS—LIEUTENANTS.

1. LIEUT. REED. 2. LIEUT. LEWIS. 3. LIEUT. STEVENS. 4. LIEUT. LOUTHAN. 5. LIEUT. GRAHAM. 6. LIEUT. HURST. 7. LIEUT. GREGGS.
8. LIEUT. REED. 9. LIEUT. ECKE. 10. LIEUT. MACE. 11. LIEUT. BANKS. 12. LIEUT. ECKLES. 13. LIEUT. MELLINGER.

THE CLASS LAUGHED

Miss Ford—"Mr. _____, you may translate this sentence: '*Heureux ceux qui sont dans l'affliction; car ils seront consolés.*' Mr. _____ "Blessed are they that love; for they shall be comforted" and

Freshman Room—German Class—Knock at the door. Miss. Ford—"Come in, my friend." Prof. Stanton opens the door. Miss Ford—"Oh! Ahem! Ah! Good morning *Mr.* Stanton." And when that recitation was over you should have heard how

Junior Chem. Lab. "Chi." looking at his apparatus, reads Rubber, Lamp, and asks "What is a rubber lamp?" and Chem. Lab.—Mr. Hocking: "Oh Professor, come here quick! One of these fellows has got an explosion in his eye." and "Moliere represents a man as having a woman on each arm," said Prof. Barrows, "and talking to both of them. I couldn't do it and

"Why," Mr. Lee, "does man, thinking of him as developed from the lower animals, walk on his hind legs? What advantage is in it?" To keep his hands out of the dirt" said Lee, and

"Miss Whipple, will you please describe the brain?" "In man the brain weighs on the average about 50 ounces. In women, about $5\frac{1}{2}$ ounces," and

Miss Doolittle—"Mr. Lebuhn, what did you select as a realistic description?" Mr. L—"Hiawatha's wooing." Miss D—"And why was that especially realistic to you?" Mr. L.—Why—er—I don't know, and

"We have spoken of his humorous works. Mr. Meissner may tell us of his biographies." Meissner—"I don't think that he wrote any *biographies*, but he wrote the lives of several people, and,

"An organ is what kind of an instrument, Mr. Murphy—string or wind?" Murphy—"Why its a kind of string instrument, and

"Mr. Bowen, how may two-thirds of a column of water have the same pressure that the whole volume has?" "Give it up," said Bowen, and

"Mr. Gunn." said Professor Bennett, "what are the essential elements of *gunpowder*", and for the fifth time that morning

WHO SAID?

If you go with me I want you to leave other girls alone.

I am writing an article for the Student now and I am going to *press* at five o'clock.

To the President—Mr. H. asked me to go to the dance with him, but I don't think he is the right kind of a boy to go with. What shall I do about it?

There's twenty dozen of oranges gone.

Boys, I can't go. I've another engagement for this evening.

I've waited for him over an hour and he hasn't come yet.

I'm not very popular, but I've got lots of good sense."

Just form a straight circle here, now.

At the Science club soiree—Why Prof., we have seen all these things at Botany Lab. There's nothing new here.

Are you going to Chem. Lab.? Yes, just wait till I go and get a novel.

What do I usually do with my other arm?

I will go to the hotel and get a bed. I must have some sleep. In the morning something must be done.

Looking at field-day program—Why, who's Winners? He seems to be entered in everything.

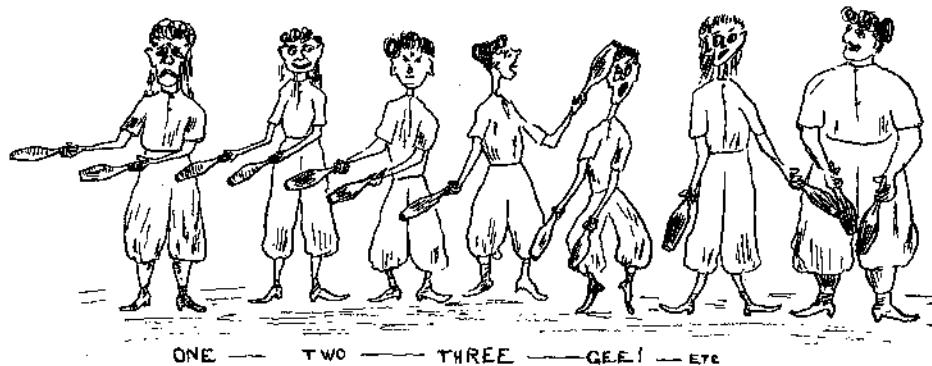
You may use my napkin ring while I am away if you'll change Miss to Mrs.

In estimating my knowledge of language you must not judge me by ordinary standards.

Sept. 21. The Junior Rhetorical Exhibition will take place this evening at 7:30, in this room.

That the criminals of New York di(e)gest by electricity.

That the reign of the Prep. does not make the campus any greener.



THE POET'S PAGE.

TO "BILLY."*

Take them up tenderly
Handle with care,
Fashioned so slenderly
Young and so fair.

Oh! thou great lapidist
Hearty and hale.
Oh! thou great alchemist
Why doubt our tale?

*See Chronicles.

Oh! thou great sceptic
Will'st thou still doubt
With tails very septic
All lying about.

That rats can be caught
In the slaughter house lot
If to shoot one is taught
Six rats at one shot?

WHO WAS IT?

Who was it on the campus sat
And gaily talked of this and that
Then met her Pa and lost his hat?

Fred Kent.

Who was it wore a sweet goatee
Convulsing everyone with glee
But shaved it clear off finally?
Sam Griggs.

Who was it (Class of Ninety-five)
Did one night take a moonlight drive
And to drive very slow did strive?
Bob Beecher.

Who was it fired a pistol shot
And made the Prexie pretty hot

Then went home on a swinging trot?
Madam Hoyt.

Who was it that on future bent
One night to Gilbert Station went
And said her silence gave consent?
Pat Murphy.

Who was it heard an awful sound
Each time the weary wheel went round
And to find grease some trouble found?
A. J. Banks.

Who was it told a nice young man
You think your fun has just began
But we will try the Boycott plan?
Jessie Connor, Minta Tilden, Helen Knapp.

EXIT OF '94.

Tread softly, Juniors
In reverent silence bow
No chestnut bell tolls
Yet the Senior's soles
Are passing now.

Sophs, however wise
With holy reverence bow
A number in the upper class
Adown the stairs now gently pass
Greater than thou.

Oh Fresh! Oh wondrous Fresh!
Burst are thy prison bars
Soon now will they be gone
With all their honors won
Traveling 'neath the stairs.

Oh Prep.! stupendous Prep.
There stand the empty chairs
Scratch softly your swelled head
And grieve for what you said
Against those Seniors' hairs.

THE BOMB.

SADNESS.

I'm sitting here thinking today
Of the time that's not far away,
When from out these dear college walls I must pass to return no more.
When out on the sea of life,
Where tempestuous billows are rife,
I must launch my frail little bark and leave this friendly shore.
And I think, with many a sigh,
Of the happy days gone by;
Made happy, delightful and bright, by faculty, classmate, and friend;
Of the treasures of study and book,
Of campus, woodland, and brook.
And my spirit is sorely unwilling that all these pleasures shall end.
Shall I find new friends as kind
As those whom I leave behind?
Will the routine of daily life afford any room for joys
Like those of my college life?
So free from sorrow and strife;
So quiet, peaceful, and happy, and free from the world's jarring noise.
I fear not; and therefore I'm sad,
To think that the pleasures I've had
Will soon have become a part of the stern and relentless Past,
And as swiftly the moments fly
And hours and days go by
I sigh to think that soon will approach the unwelcome last.

THE BOMB.

WHAT THE CLOUD SAW.

SATURDAY—SOCIAL ON CAMPUS.

The Prexie at the gables,
Miss Fordie eating toast;
They hear the sound of music
And hurry to their post.

The Prexie in the hallway
With Miss Fordie may be seen;
Again the sound of music
Across the campus green.

The Prexie on the campus,
The dancers in the hall.
Miss Fordie on the war path—
A Senior sees it all.

The Prexie at the round up.
Miss Fordie's eagle eye;
The dancers in the bushes,
A dark and weeping sky.

The Prexie gets one couple
Miss Fordie gets the rest (?)
But hist! the back stairs creaking
Could tell the story best.

MONDAY—DANCE DOWN TOWN.

The Prexie in his office
Miss Fordie's list near by;
The dancing girls are pleading
But blood is in his eye.

The motor at the depot,
The couples in the car;
Four maidens talking vengeance
Are gazing from afar.

The motor in the distance
The dancing hall ahead;
Four maidens sadly weeping
Are climbing into bed.

MORAL.
Dear reader, take this lesson
You'll learn of it perchance.
Remember while at college
Be careful where you dance.

A. J. B.

Course in Amorology.

It is the purpose of this course to train students for the practice of successful flirtation, to fit them for the work of scientific mashing and to fill positions where a scientific and technical knowledge of the art of lovemaking is required. With these ends in view a thorough course of instruction has been adopted, embracing the most approved methods of theoretical and practical teaching. The corps of instructors includes nine professors, and the facilities of the work are the very best of their kind. Commodious and well-appointed parlors and the college chapel afford ample opportunities for introductory work such as Y. M. C. A. receptions, informal dances, etc.; the numerous entertainments and interesting Sunday evening song services give a great scope for practical work; while the numerous rustic seats and convenient places for hammocks, both upon and not upon the College campus, are especially convenient for those taking work of a more advanced nature.

It is unnecessary to give the details of all the sub-divisions of the course. We shall only mention one or two in order to give a general idea of how the work is carried on in all.

Botany is taught during seven terms and is one of the most interesting studies of the course. A vast amount of work has been done by the professor in charge of this department and his experiments have been closely followed by the advanced students of the course. The college woods are rich in botanical specimens, which latter, however, are somewhat difficult of access; hence it is necessary that ladies have some help from the opposite sex in gathering specimens even though they walk to the woods unattended. Besides this, the laboratories afford excellent opportunities for successful work in Amorology.

The sub-division of Chemistry might also be mentioned as a valuable study in the course. Its three professors have spent much time in original investigation and practical work. The principles by which one group of molecules is held to another are made the subject of practical demonstration. Chemical and other affinities are discussed in the classroom Orr in the various laboratories which are large and numerous, embracing not only the apartments in the chemical buildings (agricultural and general) but also some other buildings on the campus.

The studies of Zoology and Entomology are especially important in the course in that they teach the student correct methods of classification. Here he learns to classify members of the opposite sex into two great classes.

- I. Those he can mash.
- II. Those he can not.

The work done in the other sub-divisions of the course is very similar to that already mentioned. Its professors are fully competent and their style of instruction so fascinating that work is often carried on beyond the limits of the study hour proper.

The first degree, Master of Flirtation, is open to all college students. It is not, however, restricted to graduates only, being granted for the amount of work done rather than the length of time spent in studying. The course is essentially one of specialization.

The second degree, Doctor of Amorology, is open to those holding the degree of M. F. who, in their previous work, have shown exceptional ability and application. No student is advised to work for this degree who cannot give to it the time and money its importance demands.

Course in Bumology.

The college offers to the lugubrious hypochondriac the exceptional advantages of a clandestine course in bumology.

This comprehensive study is not required of the nocturnal denizens of the campus, but is obligatory upon that equivocal branch of the *genus homo* which carries through life the ambiguous appellation of day students.

Heterogeneous influences enforce upon the receptive intellect of the compunctionous student, the fact that opportunities are placed within his reach that should not be neglected, with the result that a majority of them elect this course, particularly during the last two years.

Classes are formed at the beginning of each term, but applicants presenting well authenticated certificates of iniquitous and disreputable character, dexterity in the art of terpsichorean gyration and an especial predisposition for bacchanalian revelry may enter later in the term, or even one of the advanced classes,

Our laboratory is one of wide extent and great beauty, consisting of all the unfashionable part of the city and the land along the railway track as far as the cars run. The offices are principally in Freshman Heaven and the hurricane deck of the main building; supply depots and dispensing rooms are in Ames.

Recitations are conducted out doors at night, and in

doors in the daytime. These are supplemented by an occasional lecture by Prexy.

These lectures are well attended and eagerly listened to for they contain hints to the wise.

In the laboratory each student must provide himself with the principal requisites necessary for the prosecution of original investigations, such as a few bottles of Schlitz water, corn juice, barley extract, Old Crow, and Milwaukee cider, also a box of the dried leaves of Nicotiana tobacum. In advanced work the leaves are used in little rolls, called snipes.

The laboratory is fitted up with meerschaums, briar roots and other apparatus, besides a quantity of "unknowns."

The student must make a report each day upon the contents of one bottle of unknowns, after which he must rinse out his oesophagus and other apparatus used with some hilarity water; this besides stimulating the cerebellum to excessive somnolence reduces the apoplexy which invariably results from the exposure of the internal anatomy to the intermittent action of the various ingredients of the compounds experimented with.

After rinsing, a thorough drying is accomplished by the inhalation of fumes produced by the combustion of snipes.

While not claiming to have perfect facilities for this class of instruction we do claim that any energetic greenhorn with a good stake may become quite accomplished in time.



BOMB BOARD.

ETHEL RUNDALL. RUTH DUNCAN.
F. J. LAFELL. M. J. ORE.

R. S. BEECHER.

J. R. DAVIDSON.
W. S. DAWSON.

EFFIE CURTIS. J. I. SCHULTE.
M. S. McCARTHY.

J. W. OLIVER.
J. B. PRISBEE. H. T. LEWIS.
E. A. MELLINGER.



THE BOMB BOARD WHEN YOUNG.

SNARE EDITOR.
CHRONOLOGICAL EDITOR.
SOCIETY EDITOR.

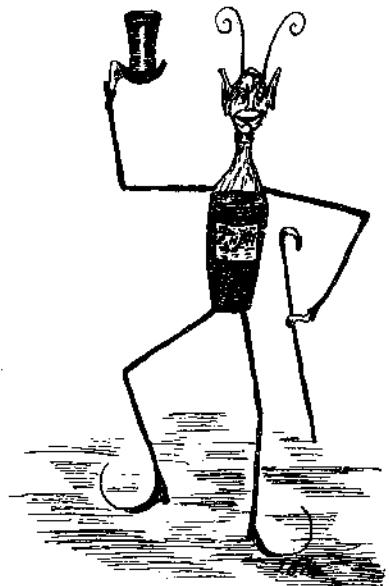
SPORTING EDITOR.
Y. M. C. A. EDITOR.
MISSIONARY EDITOR.

HUMOROUS EDITOR.
SCRIPTURAL EDITOR.
FIGHTING EDITOR.

ATHLETIC EDITOR.
POET.
ROASTING EDITOR.

DETECTIVE.
ADVERTISING EDITOR.
ART EDITOR.

THE COLLEGE SPIRIT'S VISIT.



Silence reigned in the *Sanctum Sanctorum*. The Athletic Editor had gone out to watch a foot ball game; and the Missionary Editor had gone to the Library to gather the latest statistics as to the price of meat in the Fijis. No one was left but the Snake Editor who sat patiently at his desk, reviewing a Y. M. C. A. article; while the fragrant perfumes of a good Havana slowly curled toward the ceiling.

But at last the article was completed. It was folded, checked, and filed ready to be sent to Prexie. Then the Snake Editor, leaning back in his chair and hoisting his feet on the table in a comfortable position, slowly turned over in his mind another diabolical scheme for THE BOMB.

Thus he remained for some time, and was just formulating a new scheme when his attention was attracted by the pattering of small feet in the hall. Soon there came a light tapping against the door, and a tiny voice piped, "Open up, please."

The Snake Editor reached for the string that connected with the latch, and jerking it, said in no kind tones, "Well, push and come in why don't you?" The door was pushed open a few inches, and a small figure crowded into the room saying, "Well, you needn't be so cross about it."

"Who the deuce are you! I'd like to know," returned the Snake Editor, looking down at a small figure not more than sixteen inches high, who stood near the door with a cane in one hand and his hat in the other.

"Well, if this is the way you receive visitors, I'm not going to stay, that's one thing sure," returned the little figure.

"O, come in, and make yourself at home. Hang your hat up on the rack, lay your cane on the wardrobe, and proceed to make yourself comfortable."

"You needn't be so sarcastic about it," returned the little figure with an injured air. "If you knew all that I know, I guess you wouldn't treat me in this manner."

"I beg your pardon, but what can I do for you?"

"I'm awful cold and stiff, so if you'll just help me up on your knees till I get warm, I'll tell you something, maybe," and saying this he toddled to the Snake Editor's chair, and held up his hands in such a pleading manner that the Snake Editor reached down his hand, saying good humoredly, "Well, come up here you little imp and let's see what you look like," and so saying he drew the little fellow up on his knees, where, after disposing of his hat and cane he perched contentedly.

"Well, how do you feel now?"

"Why, I just feel—a-chew! a-chew—quit blowing that smoke into my face, won't you? This is a pretty way to treat your visitors."

"Oh! I beg your pardon. But perhaps you would like a smoke yourself?"

"No you don't! I've swore off."

"That so? Glad to hear that you have reformed. I suppose you needed it bad enough?

"Talk about something you know for a little while, won't you—about yourself for instance?"

"I thought that you were going to talk to me?"

"Well, if you'll keep still a moment I will."

"O certainly. Go ahead."

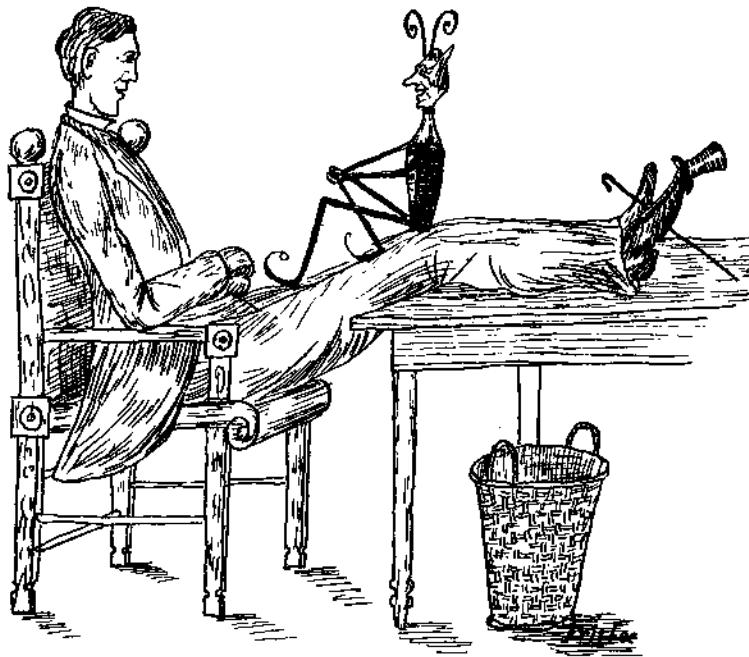
"Well, I am one of the College Spirits; we are found in every large college, you know. Ah! you recognize the name do you? Well, it must be one of my cousins that you know; I'm sure I'm a little bit particular about my acquaintances. But no matter. I've been here ever since I heard of last year's BOMB. I had a contract with them, you know."

"That so?"

"Yes, that's so. You don't suppose I'd tell a lie, do you?"

"O, certainly not."

"All right, then. Last winter I staid over in the laboratory, but I nearly froze, and this spring——ha! ha! ha! wouldn't the Freshmen make you smile?"



"Well, you needn't get so funny about it."

"Needn't? Well, I reckon I need if I want to. Guess I know a thing or two about your Junior class too. Think you're mighty smart, don't you? Guess you never heard that duck story, did you?"

"No, what is it?"

"Why, last spring Banks and Wright, and some more of the fellows went hunting. They shot a duck, and not having game bags Banks wrapped the duck's neck about his cartridge belt three times and carried it this way all day. In the evening he unwound it, and threw it to Wright to carry, when the duck quacked and flew away. That's what they said when they got home; but it's a lie."

"A lie! What do you mean, you little imp?"

"Keep your face closed until I get done, won't you? Where's your manners anyhow? I said it's a lie, and I guess I know, for I reckon I was along that day, and besides it wasn't a duck anyway. It was a setting hen."

"Well, you seem to be pretty well posted on affairs, don't you?"

"I should hope that I am. Guess I didn't stay here all last term for nothing. Reckon I didn't go to that Sophomore-Freshman banquet out in the wood; nor that Grinnell ball game. No, I guess not. Maybe I don't know anything about the fellows that visit ball games, and hen roosts, and melon patches, and that go fishing. Guess I never attended a midnight feast, nor a masquerade club, nor a Y. M. C. A. committee meeting. Think I never visit the professors in the laboratories to see how things are progressing. Never came up from town when I had to 'help my companion over the railroad bridge. Guess I keep myself hid when the trustees are around, probably. Never kicked in a door, nor stacked a den. Never helped to put those saw-horses on top of Morrill Hall, nor any rude things. No, I guess not. Bet I've got more friends on the faculty than you have?"

"Don't doubt it at all."

"Well, shut up, won't you? Who asked you to say anything? Posted, well I reckon I am. Just wait till I get warm, and I'll tell you a few things that'll make your eyes sparkle, maybe."

"Warm! Where have you been that you are not warm now? The thermometer is high enough."

"What if it is? Keep still, won't you? Last spring on the night of the Junior Ex. I got on a little limb, and crawled between the radiator pipes to cool off. When I awoke I was jammed away in the garret, and just got loose today when the radiators were taken out again."

"I'm glad you didn't get hurt. But come, tell me some more of your adventures. Did you ever get scared?"

"Well, I should smile. Why, up in Freshman heaven, one time, I was just having a jolly time when suddenly the Prexie made his appearance."

"Did he catch you?"

"Well, I guess not. He grabbed at me; but I dodged him and slid down the banister. Don't catch this chicken, by a long way. But say, are there any nice girls here now? I used to have a stand in with some of them. My, haven't they pretty lips? Girls are my specialty you—— No you don't, fellow. I call you on that. Just drop that book, won't you? I'm not here to be slapped that way, let me tell you. Thought you would take me on the sly—think you're awful smart, don't you? But you don't get me. I've been there."

"Well, I'll let you off this time; but come back and tell me some more stories, that is, if you know any more."

"Know any more? Reckon I do. Guess I can tell you stories all night, maybe. Can't stump me. What are you studying this term anyhow?"

"O, I'm not studying, just work on THE BOMB a little."

"BOMB! Why, I thought that was published last year?"

"Why, you little imp, we publish another one this year."

"Then I've got my foot into it; for I promised last year's board not to tell you anything."

"Well, you haven't told me anything. But did you have much to do with last year's board?"

"Reckon I did. Sat up nearly every night helping Lee, Bowen, Reed, and some more of the fellows."

"Can't you help me a little? I'll keep still."

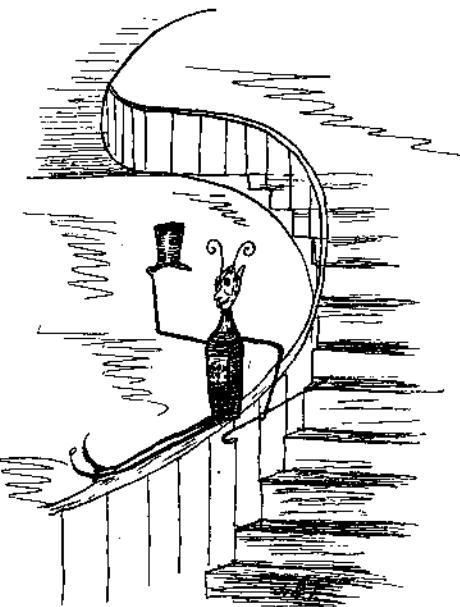
"No you don't! I don't break my word that way. I have a little honor even if the BOMB board hasn't."

"Say, how much will you take to tell me a few things?"

"You'd like to bribe me, wouldn't you? Well, you can't. Besides, I can't stay anyway. I've got to go to Grinnell. The foot-ball season has opened and they need me there."

"Well, take care of yourself; and if ever you come this way, call on me."

"All right. Help me down, and give me my hat and cane. Hello! there's the motor whistling now, and I've got to go. Good-bye."



A PARODY ON "GREEN RIVER."

When breezes are soft and skies are fair,
I steal an hour from study and care
And hie me away to the "Rural Arcade,"
To get a nice drink of cool lemonade,
But the acid that burns your mouth within,
To the flavor of lemon is not akin,
For they to whose wisdom its making is due,
Have named the drink from its own fair hue.

Yet pure its color, its lemon rinds bright,
With a beautiful yellow, it sparkles in light,
And clear in the glass 'tis stored away,
It makes your mouth water to taste alway.
And the pumpkin pie in its covered place,
Makes you wish for it so, that you have the grace
To lift the cover and flee with the pie
To the college campus, where always nigh
Is the man with the camera; named "Griggs"
Who steadily, stealthily, peers thro' the twigs:
And snap—there's your picture sure as you're born,
And "Griggs" has fled from the wrathful storm
You silently mutter while gazing 'round;
Oh, would that man were under the ground,
Then you rise to your feet, in your eyes are tears,
When you find that the pie has disappeared.

The hour seems twelve, yet the jingle rings not,
And bemoaning much at your own sad lot,

Then from the den of the son of Crom,
"Harry's" voice rings out "You've been put in the Bomb."
Then you think of that heartless Junior class
Who out to the woods that night did pass
And took the refreshments along with them,
And didn't get home 'till long after ten.
Now the jingle rings with a gladsome noise,
And you join the hungry girls and boys,
Who file with dignity ? into the hall,
And you look around at one and all
Silently wondering who stole the pie ?
Then heaving a deep, heart rending sigh,
You seat yourself at the table square
And carve the meat with an artless air.

Again, you hear the jingle sound;
Your heart leaps again but does not rebound,
Your pie is untouched but you leave it so,
For the proctor's proclaimed it is time to go.
Once more you seek the campus wide,
This time with four of your friends by your side,
And the girls all say "Its a dreadful shame
And the 'camera man' is much to blame;"
They wish they might have that pie for a spread,
Way after the others have gone to bed.

JESSIE A. CONNOR.

BUSINESS LOCALS.

Order a supply of Hocking Valley Cole for the winter months. City office, college parlor.

Is it wrong to tell a Brown-lie about foot ball.

A Bowie knife together with Fitz three times a day is a hard diet for any table.

Miss H. (d. t.) is not so Handy this term.

The ex-assistant librarian is drifting Lee-ward.

Macy is well able to hold his Owen.

I Comb not here to talk but to find the Porter(s) field.

Strange that "Brig," such a Young thing, should play foot ball.

Sometimes you have to tell Fibbs to make Lang feet poetry sound well.

Lost—"Sammy" Grigg's individuality. Probably found By The-annual-man-with-the omnipresent-camera.

Why is the Junior class blood-thirsty? Because they throw Bombs and protect themselves with a tall Gunn.

Man to girl down town—"Can your Hos ford 'cross Squaw creek."

Nearly all Bank failures may be traced to the action of the other Fellow.

Newsboy to R. S. (stranded in Chicago): "Mister, you'll have to Beech er way home."

Our Cave, like the Mammoth Cave, is blessed with a large entrance on its face.

Who ever heard of a broken hearted Bowen? Who said Katy did?

Why is a Kiss like "Davy's" hair? It is sometimes parted in the middle.

When Lee Campbell isn't working on the Student, he is busy preparing to someday entertain a Foster-ing love.

Does McCarthy shave, or simply shear his beard?

Why does not Faville cut a melon? Because he prefers to look at the Ryan.

The Silliman's Halo has an affinity for Electric lights.

Spring has come to US again.

They serve nothing but Van Epps' cocoa at the Germania. It is a capital beverage for Freshmen girls. This is an old one. You've Hurd it before.

THE SECOND BOOK OF THE CHRONICLES OF I. A. C.



1. Now it came to pass in the year of Our Lord, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, in the second month of the year, and on the twenty-seventh day of the month, very early in the morning, that great disturbance occurred and strange faces were seen at I. A. C.

2. For lo, on that day did Prexie, even Prexie descend to his office, and when he had called his servants together, he spake unto them saying: Verily, verily must we this day put the College Mill in operation again, that

the words of the trustees may be fulfilled. And saying this he entered into his office.

3. And when he had sat, behold! great crowds of Freshmen came unto him, and when he had shaken each one by the hand and bade them each one to write down his name



and address, and likewise his father's name and address, he gave to each one a card saying:

4. Have thou the secretary to record this in her College Book of life, and then go thou and do as this card commands thee.

5. And then did they wander aimlessly about in a vain search for Morrill Hall, Engineers building, Freshman Room, and other places known only to the experienced student.

6. For behold! they were yet a strange people journeying in a strange land, and they knew not where to go. Selah.

7. And on that day was there much flunking, for the days of the fake sheet had not yet arrived. However, many got through in safety, but others again did fail, and did wend their way homeward again.

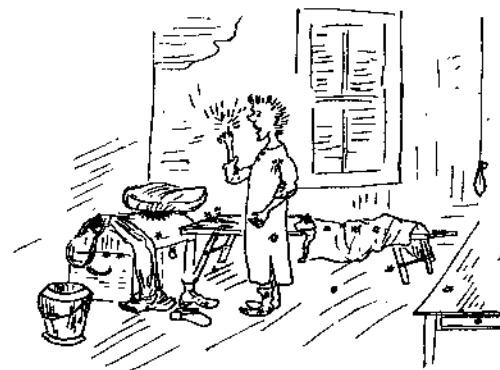


8. But at last the day had passed: the evening waned away until, lo! the final bell rang, and many were left in darkness, and when they had tried to light the electric light globes with kerosene and matches, but could not, then they cried out in anguish and despair, and verily, Heaven was filled with weeping and wailing and talking in unknown tongues. For as yet the Freshie

had not learned the art of stacking cots in the darkness.

9. Now it came to pass, when the night was well spent, that there arose certain members of the genus *Acanthia Lectularia*, who were very thin, for they had fasted many weeks. And behold! they made an onslaught upon the sleeping Freshman and devoured him in many places, so that he cried out for his ma. Selah.

10. And behold on the morrow a certain Freshman did speak on this wise saying,



11. Verily, verily I say unto thee, very early in the morning, while it was yet dark, behold, I was awakened by a strange motion of my cot, and when I did light a match to investigate, lo! a great fat bed bug was running

away with my pillow. Straightway I threw him into the donaker ter along with the match. Even so did I with many others, and again laid down to pleasant slumbers. Ere long upon my pleasant dreams there broke the strains of heavenly music. I arose in haste and looked around, when in the donaker lo! and behold! I saw each bed bug sitting astride a match, and they were singing in chorus.

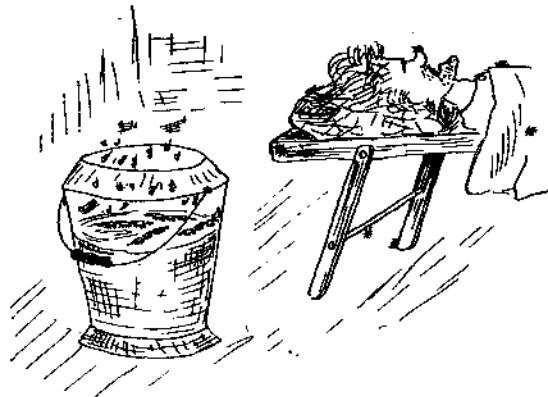
"Oh, for a life on the ocean wave
And a home on the rolling deep."

Even so.

Now after a few more days had passed, then returned the upper classmen, and then was there much confusion in Heaven over the disappearance of many goods.

12. And then was there much kicking at poor coffee and sour bread, and many side glances cast at pretty girls in the hallways after meals; so that joy and gladness prevailed. Selah.

13. And thus passed away the days of the first month.



1. Now it came to pass during the early days of this month that on a certain day toward eventide were the young men and maidens of the various tribes gathered together in the parlors to play Hooks. And when each young man had hooked the prettiest maiden he could, they all made merry until the ringing of the final bell, and then the lights went out and darkness reigned supreme.

2. And at about this time also, a certain "Gourd," who shall be known as "Madame," did get badly left, so that he did talk in seven unknown tongues. Selah.

3. And yet a few days, were the halls filled with sighs; and there was weeping and wailing and gnashing of teeth. The boys also did quit going with the girls, and great desolation extended over the whole land. For one Dr. Smith, a mighty man indeed, went forth into the halls and did vaccinate them all, both male and female.

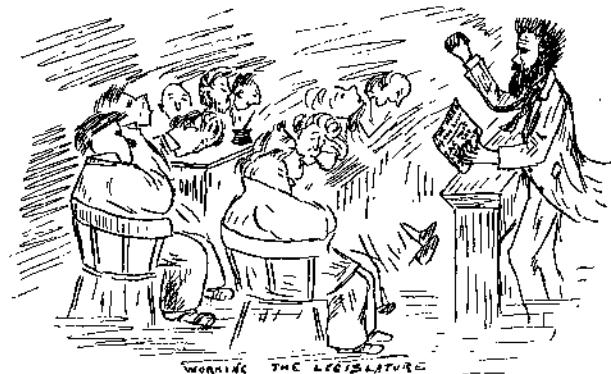
4. Now in these did Prexie make many trips to Des Moines, as likewise did Stanty and Wilson.

5. And they with one accord did try to work the legislature. And when they had worked it for \$79,000 they were satisfied.

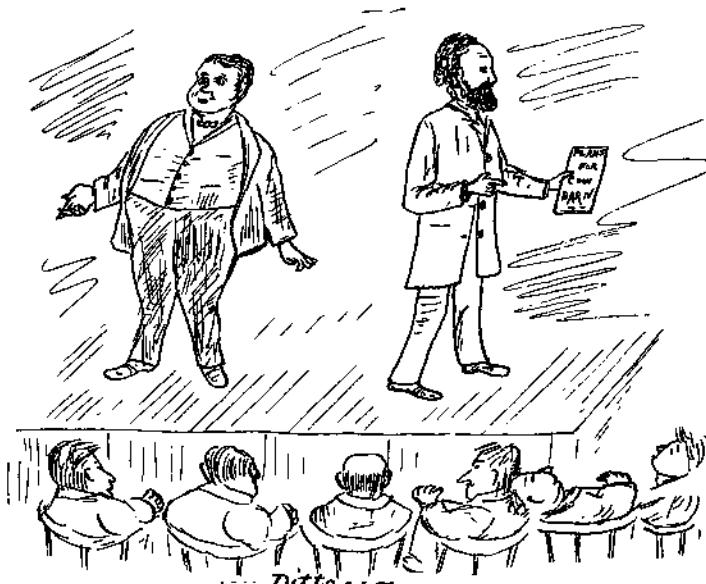
6. Now when Prexie did return from one of these voyages, behold! he found on his desk a tablet bearing this inscription—

I AM COMING.

7. And yet a few days later the author of this saying did appear. And there was much questioning as to who it



THE BOMB.



could be. Some said "He is a French villain;" others said that he was advertising Climax Plug, but he answering said unto them, "Verily, verily, I am Sam." For behold! he wore a goatee. Selah.

8. Yet again, upon the ninth day of the month was a certain soap peddler attracted to I. A. C.; and on noon of that day did a great crowd surround him on the campus. And he did sing hymns (?) and sell soap. But his popularity

not being great, he shook the dust from the soles of his feet and was heard of no more forever.

9. Upon the tenth day of the month, as it drew towards eventide, did the young shepherds and shepherdesses of all of the tribes of the Hayseeds, gather together and say: Behold! this night will we receive.

10. And when they were gathered together into the Sanctuary, they did sing songs and speak speeches. And then they did rush around with pen and paper and did take down the names of everybody they did not know.

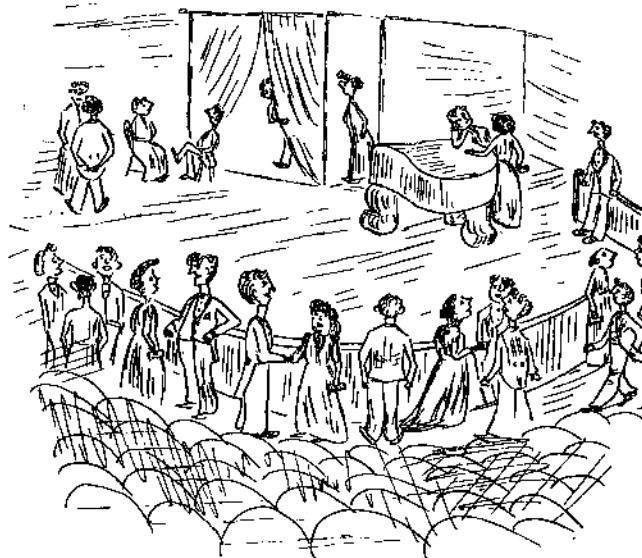
11. And lo! a certain Freshman girl, whose name was Amy, did get more names than any one else, for she was very pretty. So that the chieftains of the tribes spake unto her saying, "Thou hast done well, receive this prize."

12. And yet two more days passed when a certain Sucker did receive a notice from Prexie, and when he had read the notice he said, "Gee Whiz!" which by interpretation means, What the deuce is that for? Now this saying is commonly reported amongst the Suckers until this day. Selah.



"DEACON."

THE BOMB.



TAKING DOWN THE NAMES.

13. Yet again upon a certain day at about four o'clock in the evening, lo! many trumpet blasts broke upon the air. And a little later did many awkward youths walk by, under the command of many leaders. And the leaders did all cry out with one accord, "Hep." For it was the first drill day of the year.

14. Truly did it come to pass, that upon the fourteenth day of the month, that all those who sang "After the Ball," and "The Last Rose of Summer," were invited to the apartments of Miss Chambers. And she did treat them royally.

15. And yet two days later did the Science Club give the Seniors a reception. And truly were they received in

THE BOMB.



grand style; for three days after when the Juniors did enter the Zoo Lab, behold! the remains of sponges, corals, star-fishes and other articles of diet were still lying on the tables.

16. Again after one more day had passed did a great crowd assemble in the sanctuary, for it was the time of the Joint Session. But after much singing and speaking they all returned to their domiciles and no one was hurt. Selah.

17. Now the next day being the Sabbath, behold! a great and good man named Sayford did labor earnestly to convert the young sinner from the error of his way. And when he had converted many, he was satisfied for one day; and then there was night. Yet continued he many days among us and did much good for the people.

18. And yet a few days later, very late in the evening, was there great feasting in Andersonville. For the Welchmen did give to the Clios a reception and banquet. Verily I say unto you that the Bachelors did walk the halls in silence, not knowing what to do, for behold! they had lost all their maids. Even so.

19. Many other things did also happen in these days which shall be buried in oblivion. For in these days did the Junior first swear over Calc., and the Soph. over Trig., but the Freshie wept in silence over his first flunk for fear he wouldn't get on the Junior Ex.



SAYFORD.



WELCH AND CLIOS.

20. Yea, verily, was it in these days that there was much praying in unknown tongues when the inhabitants of "Heaven," hearing the jingle ring, did arise and find the steam pipes frozen up.



21. But in spite of all these things, there was much that made life pleasant for the children of the house of Hayseeds. For in the evening did both youth and beauty assemble in the parlors to chase away the time with flying feet and then they did hie themselves to chapel. But some there were who lingered even during chapel time. For in those days the Preceptress, yea verily, even the Preceptress, did sometimes go to chapel. Selah.

22. And thus passed away the days of the second month, according to the College Book of Life.



APRIL — FOOL.

1. Verily, verily I say unto you, it came to pass that the first day of this month fell upon Sunday that the words of the Almanac might be fulfilled.

2. And all the people were gathered together with one accord into a place called Andersonville; and they did devour corn bread and sausage until the waiters cried out in despair. Behold! there ish no more.

3. But some of the people did stay away, fearing lest they might be sold. But others, believing that there could be no greater sell than the regular breakfast, did eat without fear.

4. Now it came to pass upon the evening of the same day, that many did go to the city that lieth but a Sabbath's days journey toward the east.

5. For one of the Unitarian faith did minister unto the people. But the crowd was very great, so that many were

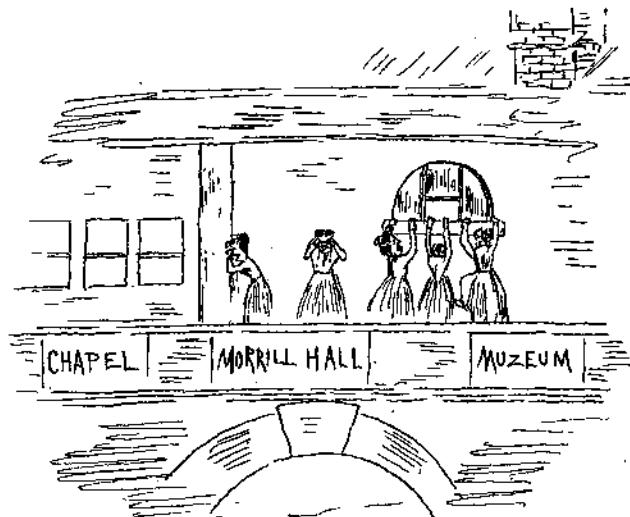
compelled to stand upon the floor, and others to sit upon the same.

6. Now when the minister had made an end of speaking, behold! each young man arose and taking his maiden with him sought, with all diligence, to reach the motor depot before the blowing of the second whistle.

7. But some there were who would remain and learn more of this strange doctrine; and one of these was one Beecher, who was elected to the office of Deacon. Even so.

8. Now upon the third day of the month, toward even-tide it came to pass that the Freshmen did assemble themselves together at a class meeting.

9. But certain of the upper classmen stood without the door, so that the Freshmen were greatly troubled. And they



besought the upper classmen saying: Depart from us we beseech you, for we are peaceable men; and many of them hearkened unto the words of the Freshmen and departed.

10. But there remained certain girls who would surely behold a Freshman meeting. Therefore did they climb out of a window upon the balcony and did behold the Freshman meeting.

11. But when they were alarmed and would retreat in haste, behold! the window was small and high above their heads, so that they had no small difficulty in escaping.

12. Yet another day passed, and many did hie themselves to the sheep folds, and at a given signal, each Senior Ag. did take a sheep and would fain shear it in haste.

13. Now there was one tall Read who set his sheep on end, and hugged it, and rolled it over, and made so much



sweat and dust and wool, that all the people beheld him with wonder and amazement.

14. Behold! when he had finished, the mighty men said: It is enough. Verily, verily thou hast done well. Receive thou these five talents.

And to another Reed they gave two talents. To every one according to his several ability. Selah.



15. And yet again on the evening of the sixth day of the month, did one Miss Morris give an elocutionary entertainment in the chapel, and a certain Gourd called Grandpa, did pay fifty cents for two tickets, and did present them to the usher.

16. And when the usher marveled thereat, Grandpa's anger was kindled, and he spake aloud in his indignation, saying: I never saw it after this fashion, no, not even at a country school house. Selah.

17. It came to pass also in these days that the "Job" Profs., in order to cultivate the facilities of free speech did meet nearly every Saturday night, and did monopolize the parlors, and they did eat ice cream and cake and tell yarns, so that they might have something wherewith to chew the rag about during the next week.

18. It was also in these days that one Gen. Lincoln did bestride his mighty war horse and did go forth in all his might to conduct drill.

19. And the sound of his voice was as the sound of many waters. So that the knees of the Freshmen smote together, and their souls fainted within them. Selah.

20. And on the evening of the seventh day of the month did the choir hie to the house of one Westerman, and there make merry until the voice of the Chaplain was heard crying:



Behold it is enough! The motor has whistled; arise, let us go hence.

21. Now upon the twelfth day of the month were the Gourds gathered together by order of the Prexie. For then was there Senior orations.

22. But lo! no Juniors or Sophomores were there; and when the Freshman would have entered, behold! he was afraid, and fled in haste.

23. And many Seniors did arise, and would fain have taught the people, only they were not. But when they had spoken words with their mouths, and made signs with their hands at the empty seats, they did all depart. And then was there darkness over the entire land from the tenth even unto the sixth hour. Selah.



24. And yet two more days passed when our would-be ball team did go to Grinnell to practice, and when they had practiced they did return home again determining to learn how to play ball, that the word of Sam might be fulfilled, which says, Oh Gee! Even so.

25. And it came to pass also in these days that certain men did band themselves together under the name of Pythians and did make the foundations of Ag. Hall tremble with the force of their eloquence.

26. The Welchmen did also take up their belongings



and move to the same building, and many fair maidens being fond of moonlight walks did visit them.

27. Yea, verily, many strange things did happen in these days. For there appeared among the tribe of the Gourds a very contagious disease extremely fatal to their hirsute appendages.

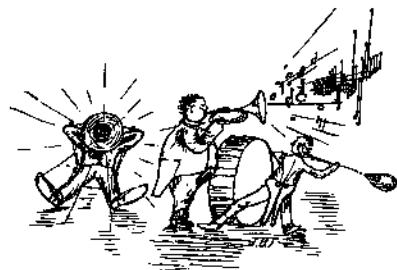
28. And then did the grub grow rocky, and tiles were found in the soup, and slugs in the bread. Therefore did the young men many strange things, and Prexie did write so many letters that "Sport," even "Sport" did become weary delivering them, and his voice became hoarse with continually crying, "Open up here; letter for you." Even so.

THE BOMB.



31. Now after one score and seven days of this month had passed away did the Sophomores give the Freshmen a reception, at which the Freshmen were dubbed, "No Eyes."

32. And upon the same night did many handsome men, and much refreshments



29. About this time also did the moon get full, and the air become balmy, so that many lonely couples did linger on walk, and rustic seat, when they should rightfully have been in their own rooms.

30. Now all these things did worry the Preceptress, for they did remind her of the time when she was young. So that from these things and various heavenly disturbances she became so pale that I wot not if she would have passed into that mysterious realm from which no Preceptress ever returns.



And thus he continued the whole day.

36. And when the even was come, behold! he stood forth before the building, and all the girls did admire him. Then suddenly many strangers fell upon him and stretched him. Begorra.

37. And thus passed away the third month as recorded in the College Book of Life. And yet was the end not come, for Prexie still ruled, and the government at I. A. C. still lived. Selah.

disappear. Whereat there was much weeping and wailing and gnashing of teeth.

33. After this there were many special chapels, and much excitement; but Prexie did pour oil upon the troubled waters, Selah.

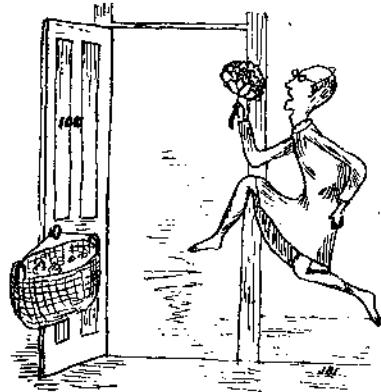
34. Now the last day of the month dawned bright and clear; and very early in the morning there arose a certain pompious Senior and he was a captain

35. And after attiring himself in his uniform, and girding on his sword and sash, he began to inspect.



MAY.

1. Upon the first day of the month, very early in the morning there arose certain of the maidens that they might leave May-baskets at the doors of those they loved.



there came a stranger among us and entertained us with an instrument of four strings; moreover on this same evening was there a dance in the city of Ames and many of the people resorted thither.



2. And at the door of one Heileman was left a basket exceedingly large and in the midst thereof a red, red, rose.

3. Then was the young man glad, yea, he danced and shouted for joy, until the preceptress was fain to leave her room and take refuge with one Doolittle.

4. And after three days

5. And on the morning of the next day did certain warriors array themselves in white and go forth upon the campus to engage in a tennis tournament, and because they were fair to look upon, many maidens watched them.

6. On the self same day did the new uniforms arrive and the Freshie did straightway grow a foot.



7. And behold the next day was the Sabbath and in the afternoon there were many couples in the college woods, and there came up a cloud with an exceeding swiftness and the earth was wet with a great rain.

8. And ere some of the couples had reached the main building they were wet with an exceeding wetness. Selah.

9. On the morning of the eleventh day was there much excitement and great display of color at the motor depot. For some of the warriors of the tribe were to take their departure for Cedar Falls and there fight with their mouths.

10. And as they were going was there much humor and merry-making.

11. For there was one Harry along, who, with his flexible mouth and shimmering manners, did furnish amusement for the multitude, so that if all his winks, and jokes, and sells were recorded, I wot not that this book would contain them.

12. And there was a certain man who was a stranger,

THE BOMB.

and the same did stuff cotton into his ears to keep out the noise.

13. But one Mabel did lean over close to him and sing very loud so that the young man took refuge in a book called "The Christian's Efforts in Overcoming the Devil."

14. But when on the next day, they returned lo, then was there woe and lamentations, for the judges had spoken saying: Behold I. A. C hath slain her thousands but I. S. N. S. her tens of thousands. Selah.

15. And, behold, on the evening of the eleventh did Prof. Wilson and his daughter throw open their doors saying, "Behold all things are now ready; come ye to the feast."

16. And there resorted thither everyone that was ambitious to learn how to dig a ditch, or to learn to milk or to make butter or to do fall plowing.

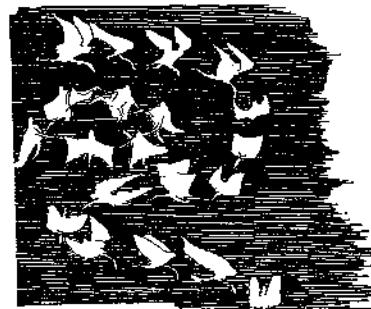
17. And many also were there who were not ambitious to learn how to dig a ditch or to learn any of these things, and they were all fed and were merry.

18. And on the next day did the men of Grinnell come up to play ball with the men of I. A. C.

19. And the men of Grinnell were strong and mighty so that the men of I. A. C. fled before them; lo, then was there weeping and wailing and gnashing of teeth and the people did sit in sackcloth and ashes for forty days.

20. And after three days it came to pass that the members of the board of trustees were assembled at the college and were dying for lack of excitement.

21. Whereupon certain of the young men did array themselves in white apparel and go forth upon the campus after the lights were out.



22. And they did make strange signs and terrible noises so that the members of the board were astonished and spake unto the steward saying, "We pray thee declare unto us why these things be."

23. Now the steward thinking to quell the songs of triumph in the heavenly regions ascended thereto with his heart full of indignation and in his hand a lamp burning.

24. And forthwith the inhabitants of heaven seeing that he was "hot" would fain cool him with water, even from an hydrant; yet put they not out his lamp so that even unto this day there be many who declare that rainbows did appear.

25. And upon the morrow many there were who trod the narrow path that leadeth unto Prexie's office. Even so.

26. On the sixteenth day of the month, about the twentieth hour all those who possessed bicycles assembled themselves together in Ames and headed by a band, did journey out to the college.

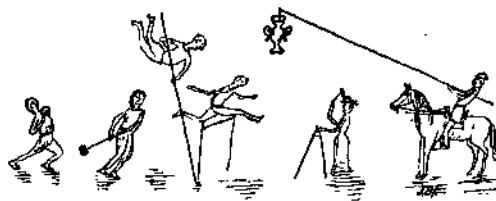


27. And when they were come out, lo, the tribes of the Gourds, the Suckers, the Ishkoodahs and the No Eyes did gather together and yell as with the voice of many waters.

28. And the fathers of the institution said, "It is enough. Verily ye have tried to make it interesting for us, now to your dens, O men of I. A. C., lest evil befall ye."

29. Yet another day and they who were large of muscle and stout of heart did assemble themselves together and strive valiantly for the class cup.

30. And upon this day did one of the Gourds go forth upon his steed in splendor and majesty and maintained order among the people.



31. And when the heat of the day was past it was found that the tribe of the Gourds had won the cup and the honors pertaining thereto; then were the Gourds glad and their hearts merry within them.

32. And certain of the maidens did this day cover themselves with glory and hard blows by pounding nails with a hammer.

33. And about the twelfth hour of this same day the preceptress gathered unto herself all the maidens and spoke unto them words of wisdom and reproof. Verily did she consume their entire recreation hour with warnings not to sit on the register, not to whistle in the halls nor to do any of those things in which a girl delighteth.

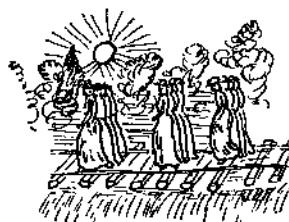
34. And when the even was come, every one that had a girl, yea, even many who had not did betake themselves to the opera house at Ames.

35. And the musicians of the tribes made sweet melodies unto them and rewards were bestowed upon the athletes to each according to his several ability.

36. And there stood before the people one of the chiefs of the Gourds, and did wave his arm violently around his head, and did say, "Three cheers for Kreger," but when they cheered not he sat down again. Selah.

37. And so enchanted were some of the maidens with the music that they forgot the noonday warnings of the preceptress and did suffer themselves to miss the motor. Even so.

38. And it came to pass, after one score and five days had passed, as it drew towards eventide, that divers maidens obtained permission from the preceptress to go to a feast at Ontario.



39. And when they had gone certain of the young men spoke among themselves saying, "Why sit we here all the night idle; come, let us also go to Ontario. And they departed.

40. Verily, verily, they came not back as they went.

41. Yet another day and there was a ball game on the campus, and one Beecher was so occupied in keep-



ing a certain Lamb out of danger that he forgot to go to choir-practice.

42. Also upon this day did the girls play base ball with tennis-rackets, the Philomatheans and Crescents have a joint session, and the Welch did have a lawsuit in which it was proved that "Madam" had departed from the straight and narrow way made plain by the precepts of his Sunday school teacher. Selah.

43. When the evening of the nine-and-twentieth day had come, there was excitement in room 141.

44. For the preceptress and proctoress had gone down town to satisfy their hunger.

45. And there were many maidens rigged out in strange, yea, wondrous strange apparel. And they did dance the ballet and make other strange signs and gestures.

46. And one maiden had on a Pet Mother Hubbard and an Ella B. night cap, and verily was she a Daisee.

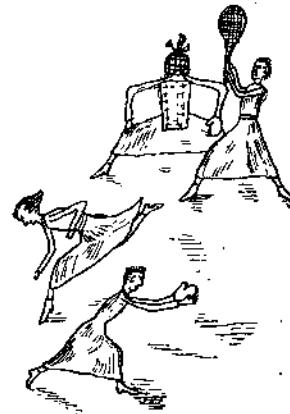
47. And others had on apparel yet more strange.

48. And when the excitement was high, lo, the preceptress opened the door, saying "What do ye, my children?" But they were affrighted and held their peace.

49. And she spake unto them, saying "Go ye to your rooms and see that ye fail not to have good lessons in French and German on the morrow.

50. And they went into the room of one called Tot and there they lay low and whispered each to the other of the good time coming.

51. And when the lights were out they went back to room 141 and verily I say unto you, the last end of that masquerade was worse than the first. Even so.

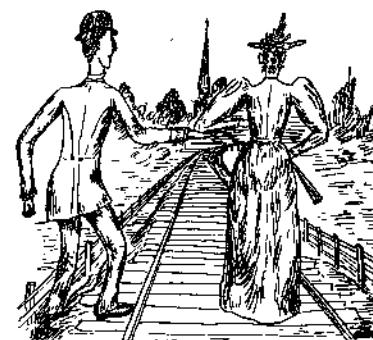


52. And upon the thirtieth day of the month the girls did journey to the woods and play ball after the manner of "Sam" and "Dutch." Verily, they did much scrapping with the umpire.

53. And on this same day some went to a picnic in chariots.

54. And when they came home they thought to pay only five talents, but the keeper spake unto them saying, "Behold, ye have stayed out after the appointed time, therefore must ye pay two and one half other talents also."

55. And upon the last day of the month the hearts of the job profs were sad and their hearts sank within them, for upon that day did one of their number gather together his wearing apparel and take his journey unto a far country that lieth beyond the sea; and

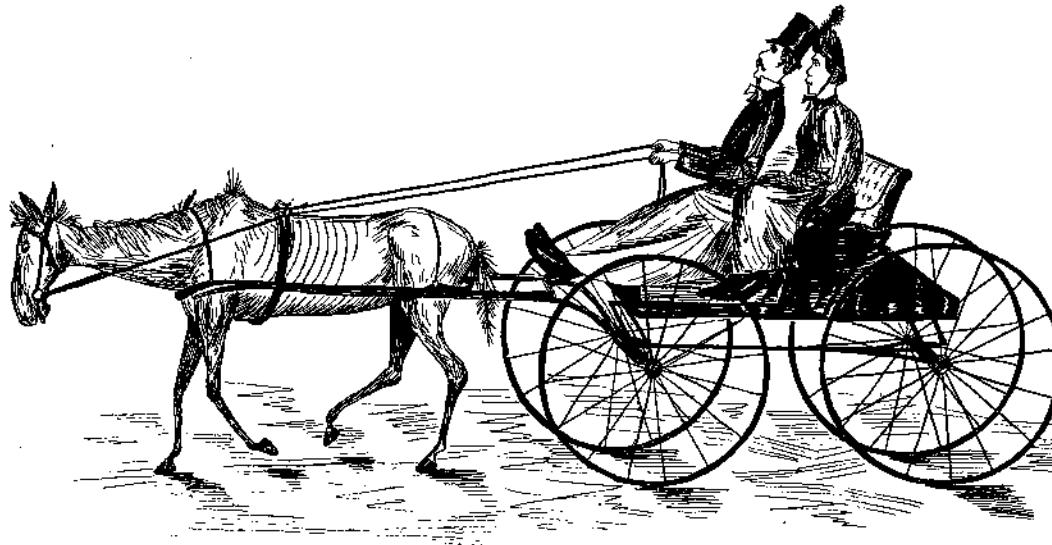


on the next day did Murphy go to Gilbert.



57. And about this time did a Sophomore Ag. take a fair maiden to church; and because he kept at a respectful distance, the other girls, being jealous, did make fun of his method of promenading.

JUNE.



1. Now when the evening of the first day of the month had come, the tribes did cease laughing at Murphy for his Drive to Gilbert Station and assemble in the Temple to hear the Welch and Phileleutherois talk learnedly about the Swiss Referendum.

2. And because the Welchmen were fair to look upon, verily they found favor in the eyes of the judges. Even so.

3. And the next day a Person went to the country to visit her cousin.

4. And when the even was come many of the people assembled themselves together to listen unto the words of a Barber.

5. And behold there appeared before the multitude two men, who thinking to please the multitude did try to play Ta-ra-ra Boom-de-ay and did otherwise act exceedingly foolish, so that the people were greatly disgusted.

6. And in these days did the chief baker send to the table exceeding strange bread, so that some of the boys, finding feathers therein, did test it to see if it could fly across the dining room.

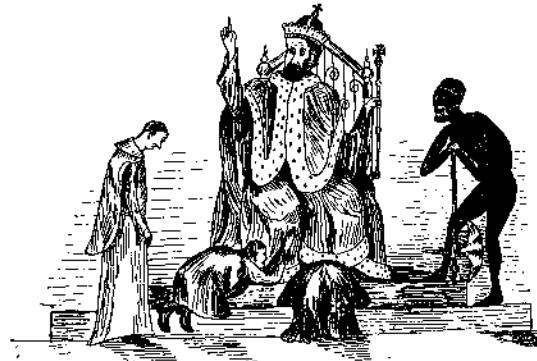
7. Then was the proctor wroth and said unto them, "Verily for this shall ye go to Prexie."

8. And when they were come before Prexie he asked them saying "What is this that ye have done?"



THE BOMB.

9. And their chief speaker answered him saying, "O Prexie, live forever. Let not the proctor deceive thee, nor



to go to the house of Mrs. Johnson, that is hard by thine own habitation, and there will we secure the sustenance necessary to good work in our studies." And he suffered them to go. Selah.

10. On the evening of the eighth day of the month did the Senior girls prepare a feast for Professor Barrows who was dear unto them.

11. And the next day did the "Student" editors go to the city of Ames and did there make faces before a camera.

12. And when they had come back they went to the sanctuary and listened to some

persuade thee in this manner neither yet believe him. Verily the grub is abominable unto us and our stomachs do loathe it, therefore we beseech thee, suffer us



words from the thirteenth number of the fifth book of the "Student."

13. And when they had heard them they went to the lunch counter, for they were tired and hungry.

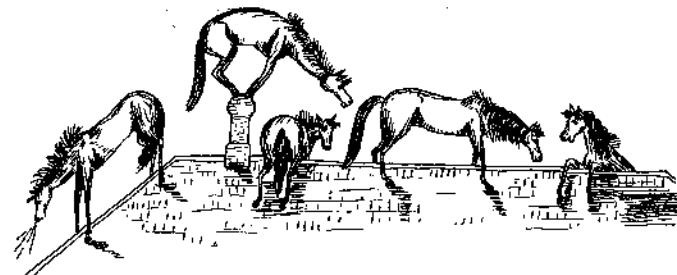
14. And upon the evening of the same day was the multitude gathered in the temple, and certain young men and maidens did arise and speak with their mouths and point in many directions with their hands.

15. And the judges gave to one first place, to another second, and to another third, to each according to his several ability.

16. And behold, there was a young man present and the same was a reporter for the Iowa State Register.

17. And when the Register was read, lo, it was found that she whom the judges had given third place, was in the Register given first place, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of old. The last shall be first and the first shall be last. Selah.

18. After these things came the builders and began to make preparation for much work to be done during vacation.



19. And, behold, one morning they were astonished to see their horses on the roofs of several of the buildings and some of them forming a pyramid on the campus. And they spake with one another in a strange tongue.



20. And on the fifteenth day of the month did the General make ready a great feast and call together all his officers saying, "Behold, all things are now ready, come ye to the banquet."

21. And on the next day there came a rain and watered the face of the earth so that many who had intended to go to a social on the campus, could not by reason of the rain.

22. Therefore said they, "Come, let us go to Ag. hall and dance and make merry."

23. Now about this time did several go to Prexie with a petition saying, "Behold, with our preceptress we are not well pleased! Verily she has ceased to jump on the necks of the maidens when they forgot to keep all the rules."



24. Therefore did Prexie gird up his loins and betake himself to the Ag. Hall.

25. And as he drew near he heard the sound of music and dancing.

26. Therefore went he in and commanded them every one to depart unto his own home.

27. And his anger was kindled against them and he spake sharply unto them saying, "What is this that ye have done? Verily the next time one of you cometh unto me to ask a favor, him will I refuse."

28. And he cleared the building.



29. And after two days was there a special chapel and rewards of merit were bestowed upon the Gourds and upon the declamatory victors.

30. And about the twentieth hour did Prof. Stanton

take pity upon those who had struggled with the theory of consumption and production. Verily the supply was equal to the desire and they did eat and were filled.

31. And about this time was there a certain young man who sought to amuse himself by shooting out of his window.



34. And behold, at the dawn of the next day were strange noises heard in the woods, in the Ag. hall and in the temple.

35. For the chosen ten of the Suckers were seeking how they might best teach the people knowledge.

36. And at eventime did they seat themselves in the temple. And behold, their words were as drops of water in a thirsty land and gladly did the people listen unto them.

32. But Prexie was wroth and did run up stairs in haste and did say to the young man, "Get thee gone; let me see thy face no more this term.

32. And when the young man pleaded poverty then did Prexie settle his bills; that he might have no excuse to linger.

37. And upon the next day did every man gather together his possessions and journey unto the land of his fathers.



38. And then were the windows of "Heaven" opened and from them proceeded much dust and the sound of falling timbers.

39. And in that day did the contractor enter "Heaven", and he said unto his servants, "Tear ye down the walls and remove the doors, for verily the time hath come for the build-to be repaired.

40. And thus passed away the days of the last month of the first Semester, and yet was the College Book of Life not filled.

41. And during the next thirty days did the students put in practice at home those things which they had learned in college.



JULY.

1. Now it came to pass that as the sound of the saw and the hammer were dying away then were the doors of the college opened again, and the second semester began.

2. But whereas the rooms were yet in "undress," behold! many Preps. were compelled to take up their abode in tents; yet were they greatly displeased at this, so that all day long did they sit upon their trunks, which were upon the motor platform.

3. Now upon the first Saturday night of the term, behold! the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. did issue an order saying, "Come all ye of the tribe of the Hayseeds, and see what good things we have in store for you.

4. And when they had assembled in the sanctuary, behold! there arose the sound of music, and of talking in various tongues. But the Prep. stood afar off and wept bitterly, saying: "O my



girl! my girl! why hast thou forsaken me. For verily, there were not girls enough for all.

5. About this time also certain job profs. named K. and H., did not hear the final bell, also did not their companions.

6. Now, when K. would have returned in peace, behold! a man met him saying, "What doest thou with my



daughter? Speak." But when the young man K. spoke not for fear, lo! the others left him and he cried out in grief "O give me back my hat."

7. And when the young man H. heard this commotion, his heart did quake within him, so that for very fear he did remain out on the campus. Neither was he alone. Verily, I say unto you, he was not. Selah.

8. At about this time, also certain youths journeyed afar and pitched their tents by the side of the river *Sejanka*,

which by interpretation means Skunk, and when all was ready they would go afishing.

9. But when they had toiled all day and caught nothing, their anger was kindled within them. Then did certain of the young men visit the neighboring farmers in order to procure fruit and flesh.

10. And they left one Eck, to guard the camp. But his limbs being weary, and because that he had drunk so much river water that his brain was weary, so laid he himself down



and fell into a deep sleep. And as he was sleeping, a herd of swine did raid the camp, and eat up all the stores. Verily, verily, I say unto you, that on the next day the sun shone not because of the clouds.

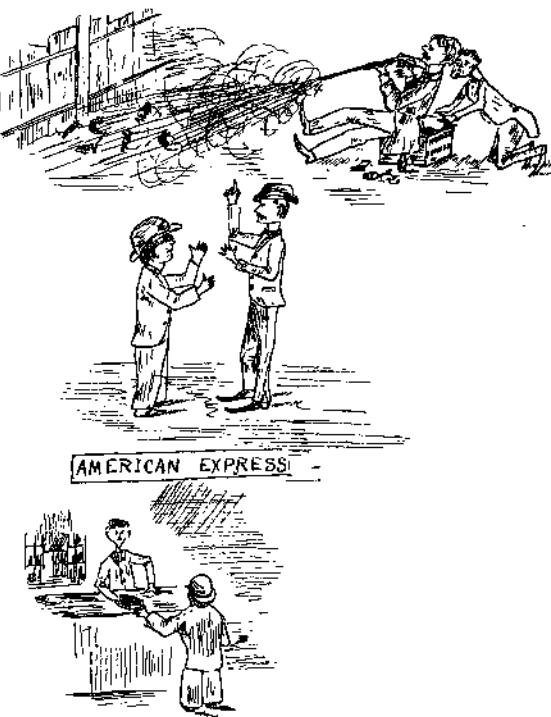
11. Now in these days did the Prep assert his authority, for as yet had the older students not returned. Then did he eat at the head of the dining room, and occupy the chief seats

in the sanctuary, and in everything did he make himself so conspicuous, that these days are called "The Reign of the Preps," even unto this day.

12. But in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, and with the sound of many tongues did a change come to pass. For his tents were filled, his furniture disappeared, and the Prep. was no more. For the upper classmen had returned. Even so.

13. And then a great rat hunt instituted by one Stiles; and one Day killed six rats at one shot.

14. Now when "Billy" heard thereof he said "Unless I see the rats tails I willnot believe;" but when, the next day he paid thirty-five cents for an express package and, opening it, found therein the six tails, then did he believe.



AUGUST.

1. Now it came to pass upon the morning of the first day of this month that the sun rose, and upon the evening of the same day, behold, it set again, that the words of these Chronicles might be fulfilled.



raw beef and tennis shoes. Verily, experience is a hard school and—etc.

5. At about this time also, one Macy, a Junior of high repute, and a lieutenant in the band of warriors which reside among the tribe of the "Hayseeds," did lock certain fair damsels in the tower. So that I wot not that they had died, had they not been rescued ere now.

6. It also happened in these days that the president did give his annual fruit lecture.

7. For behold! the Dads of the college had planted a vineyard and tended it, yet put they no hedge around it.

8. And at the proper season the Dads sent forth a servant saying, "Get thee up Jerry and take thy hired men with thee, and go guard the vineyard jealously that we may reap the fruits thereof.

9. Then that faithful servant arose and went forth. But after he had watched all day and had caught nothing, behold! he was an hungered.

10. But while he ate, lo! there came a multitude of both men and women and they did eat the fruit greatly.

11. Then when that faithful servant was returned his heart was hardened within him, yet held he his peace; yet watched he the whole night, and during the night others came also, and at them he cast eggs, hitting some and wounding none, and thus it continued during many days.

12. Then the chief of the Hayseeds did assemble the multitude into the sanctuary, and spoke "hints to the wise are sufficient" unto them. And some believed, but others believed not. Selah.

13. Now upon the tenth day of the month was there no recitations. For varily, it was Flag Day, and never since last Decoration Day has there been recitations on public holidays, for the words of the students have spoken it.

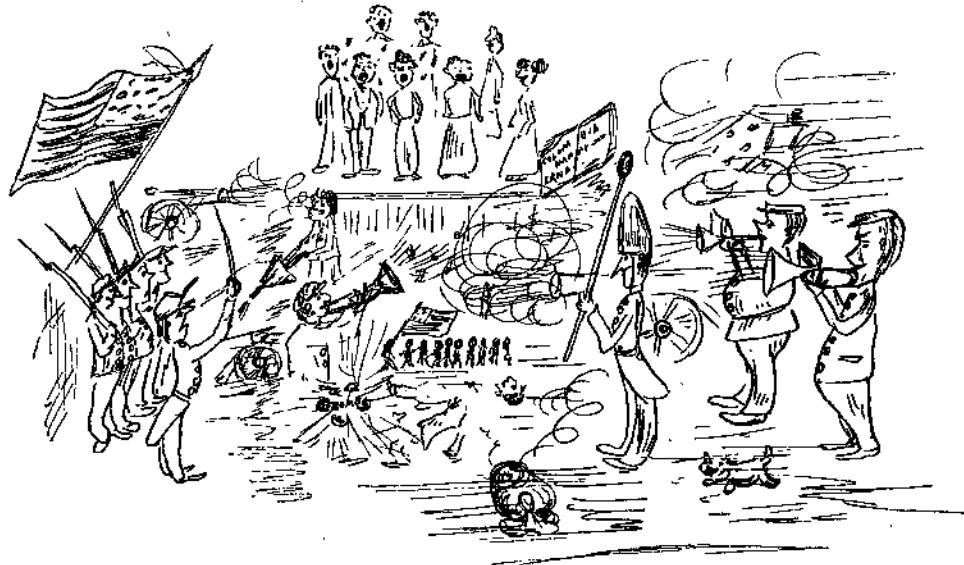


VERSE 5.

THE BOMB.

14. And now at about the twelfth hour of the day did everybody grow patriotic, and eat water melon, and think Me American Big Injin, for at this time did the cannon fire a salute.

15. And yet two hours were the people gathered together, and after being crammed with patriotism, the choir sang, "Hail Columbia." And the next day it rained. Selah.



16. On this same day did Banks go to Des Moines with the Fellows, neither asked he the permission of any one.

17. During these days also, while it was still warm, did the milk maids of the tribe of Hayseeds turn the calves to pasture.

18. And a new species of Bloomer became popular at this time.

19. Yet again it happened on the evening of the tenth, that the band played and the rain fell, and the ladies gave an ice cream social from the seventh even unto the tenth hour.

20. And then darkness came upon the whole land, for at that hour the lights went out. Even so.



VERSE 16.



VERSE 19.

21. And about this time did certain Preps. take a physical examination, under the supervision of Lieut. R.,

Sergt. C., and Privates B., H., and others, and after submitting to various tests, they were taken to the Freshman room and dismissed.

22. And a few days later did the Dads of the college meet, and they did smoke in the reception rooms, and fire certain Ag. profs. and raise Cain in general. And when they



had done this they returned to their own homes. Selah.

23. Now upon the eleventh day of the month toward eventide, did a certain young man of the firmament of the Cornets, buy a ticket to Des Moines and would hie himself homewards.

24. But when he entered the car, sleep closed his eyes. Neither opened he them till near the town of Ontario, which lieth west of the college. So that the young man was fain to walk back sorrowing and begin his journey anew.

25. At about this time were the channels of social trade at I. A. C. stopped up, and chapel attendance did fall off perceptibly.



26. For at this time one Purcell did try to run a monopoly. But the maidens declared in favor of free trade, so that the young man wept in sorrow many days. Selah.

27. And on the eighteenth day of the month, when the eventide had fell, did the Crios attire themselves in wondrous strange costumes, such as would do credit to the Japanese, and did hie themselves to South Hall. And one was called "Yum Yum" and another "Nanki Pooh" and another have we forgot, but it sounded like "Kishean."

28. And on the same day also did a certain Gourd become weary of single life and did get married that the words might be fulfilled which were spoken of old saying: "It is not well for men to live alone."

29. And at this time did the sounds of war break forth with much violence. For the Bachelors did overcome the Welchmen in a mighty struggle; yet no lives were lost.





VERSE 29.

31. And in these days did certain young men become exceedingly neat and clean, for a famous brand of "Kirk" did come into our midst.

32. Then one "Madam," also with one "Hensen," becoming hungry did go a visiting. But when they found the hen coop in the front yard, they thought to re-



THE BOMB.

30. Refreshing rains also fell in these days, so that the choir grew in numbers greatly. And they did sing exceedingly loud, and then were the windows of heaven opened up and great rains descended. Selah.

move it from harm, so they carried it back to the barn where it was safe. Yet on that night did fourteen innocent chickens yield up the ghost.



33. And on the next night the savor of fried chicken arose on the dormitory air. Many there were who wondered thereat; but others ate and were satisfied.

34. A certain lady physician also became quite noted in these days for her great skill, so that the name of Conner was on many lips. Even so.

35. Certain young men did about this time become exceedingly hungry, so that they did visit a neighboring water-melon patch. But a man appeared with a shot gun saying: "Why do ye this."

36. And they were afraid and would run, but the man commanded them to stand still. But when they had given him twelve talents he let them go. Now who the young men were, remaineth a mystery to this day; howbeit it is said that room 57 knoweth something thereof.

37. And now cometh the last day of the month, when the Senior Ags. did hie themselves to the State Fair, and there



tell the farmers how to make cheese and butter. So that peace did reign over the Ag. department for many days.

38. And thus are recorded the events of this month, according to the College Book of Life. Selah.

SEPTEMBER.

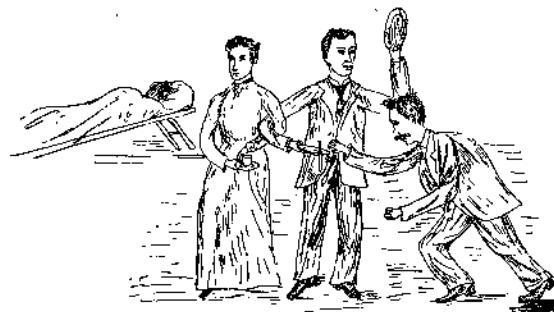
1. It came to pass that the second day of this month fell on the Sabbath.

2. And there was visiting amongst us, a fair maiden; and the same came into the dining room at the hour of breakfast.

3. Then did the proctor go into the Steward's office and smile; and when he had smiled he came out again.

4. Now about this time it came to pass that the voice of Sport was heard no more in the halls; for he was grievously sick and did turn his face to the wall and think on his past sins.

5. And when he cried for food like that of his father's house, behold a certain maiden did take pity upon him and sent unto him food prepared with her own hands.



6. Now when the dishes were empty there was great strife among his roommates; for they did both desire to carry them home.

7. Upon the ninth day of the month was there a great commotion in the dining room; for the girls, thinking to please the editor-in-chief of the Bomb, did wear their hair in strange and wondrous ways.

8. And after two days the noblest of the Gourds did walk into the dining room wearing collars



as high as the state of I. A. C. civilization; but when their necks became sore they took them off again.

9. Yet another day and there appeared a man and his wife at the door of the President's office and spake, saying—

10. Verily we have heard of the greatness of thy college and the wisdom of thy ruling. Verily the fame thereof is gone through-

out the land. Now, therefore, we beseech thee to show us the animals.



THE BOMB.

11. And he sent them to the Main Building.

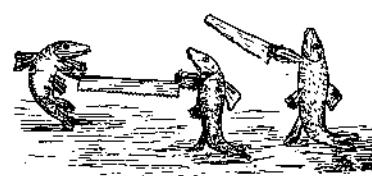
12. Now upon the thirteenth day of the month did a certain young man lose his hat; and he sought for it long and earnestly but found it not;

13. Knowing not that it hung on the outside of a door in Harmony avenue for many hours.

14. So that the maidens, passing by, did take it down, and seeing the name therein, smiled softly and departed on tip-toe.

15. And when the evening had come, behold there was a special chapel and there were read the names of the Gourds who had worked the professors.

16. The next evening, behold a certain professor did announce at chapel that the Junior Rhetorical Exhibition would be held that evening.

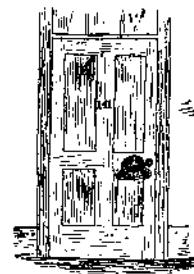


17. Accordingly after the space of half an hour certain of the Suckers did stand up in the Temple and teach the people how to saw the air.

18. And one among them made it manifest that in this matter he had paid close attention unto Prex.

19. Now upon this same evening was there both joy and lamentation.

20. For at the Gables a feast was spread and many of



THE BOMB.

the younger members of the tribe were bidden thereto; and they did eat and were merry.

21. But at a certain house in Ames was there sorrowing; for there were gathered together some friends of "Harry" to bid him a long farewell; and there was great weeping.

22. Now upon this night did some of the down-town boarders stay up late that they might study their Sunday-school lesson.

23. And behold a certain man waxed wrath, and rose up saying: Verily I must



have some sleep; therefore will I to the hotel and there secure a bed. Behold, when the morning cometh, something must be done.

24. And when the morning was come, behold these young men changed their boarding place.

25. And when the sun did send forth his beams, lighting up the dust on the transoms and windowsills, Prexie did take his weekly walk and give hints to the wise as to how good a house-keeper he was when at college.



26. Now upon the twentieth day of the month behold a certain young man called "Madam" did tie up the larup jug so that its contents could not escape.

27. And the same day were two of the tables in the dining room changed; but on the next day they were changed back again.

28. During all this month had there been much practicing in the athletic field; verily did they practice so much in the field that Prof. Bissell did have to labor exceedingly to keep them awake in the class room.

29. But when the two-and-twentieth day of the month came, then were the good results of the training made manifest; for the athletes did jump exceeding high and run and ride bicycles exceeding swiftly; so they did break several state records.

30. And in the evening did the warriors meet in the dining room; and when Hoyt held up his napkin, behold the Gourds did yell with an exceeding noise; for they were the victors of the day.

31. Likewise the No I's had cause for rejoicing; for they had greatly surpassed the Iskkoodahs.

31. Now when the motor came at the twentieth hour



THE BOMB.

all the strong men and fair maidens did climb therein and journey toward the city of Ames.

32. And certain warriors stood up and made sport for the people; likewise also the musicians stood up and made sweet music.

33. Verily some there were who did wait for a special motor and when it came not they did procure tie passes to the college.

34. Upon the evening of the twenty-eighth did many resort unto the Temple to hear Dr. Gunsaulus tell of the good and bad qualities of Oliver Cromwell; howbeit this Oliver was not "Sport," as some supposed.

35. Now at this time did the religious editor of the Bomb lift up his voice and prophesy, saying:

36. Fear ye not, O Israel; neither be ye dismayed even though the end of the year is at hand; behold, there remaineth yet a little time until the end cometh.

37. And in this little time shall many freaks do strange and wondrous things; verily some shall go to picnics when it is cold enough to freeze the wind as it bloweth through their whiskers.

38. And the Ishkoodahs shall elect editors for next year's Bomb; therefore keep a watch upon thyself lest the snake editor or the camera fiend cometh upon thee in an hour that thou thinkest not.

39. And there shall be mighty strivings at Grinnell and at S. U. I. among the valiant men; be not dismayed if per-



adventure our men be defeated at Grinnell, for verily they shall defeat the men of S. U. I.

40. And the Schubert quartette shall come and shall afford an opportunity for every young man to spend a pleasant evening with her in whom his soul delighteth.

41. And after that shall there be many hideous noises heard at all hours of the day and night; for the oratorical contest draweth near.

42. And when this cometh to pass then shalt thou send to thy paternal dad for a cheque; verily the board bill will this term be large for the grub this term hath been exceeding good so that the like thereof was never known, no not in Andersonville.

43. But when thou seest the Gourds assemble in the Sanctuary with new suits of clothes upon their backs and looks of unutterable wisdom upon their faces; and when some of them get up and talk foolishly until Prexie gives them all a diploma and bids them depart,

44. Then know thou that the end is come; arise, gather together thy belongings, pay what thou owest and go hence.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Boards for Gourds | .95 |
| Boards for four weeks | .12 |
| Boards for one week | .03 |
| Boards for a meal one | .02 |
| Boards for handling | .01 |
| Boards for one week | .02 |
| Boards for one day | .00 |
| Boards for one month | .10 |
| Boards for six hours | .01 |
| Boards for four days | .01 |
| Boards for six months | .25 |
| A week board for a stall | .02 |
| Boards for keeping | .10 |
| Total for boards | .82.33 |
| the balance due is received | |
| Leave blank | |

ALUMNI DEPARTMENT.

A short time ago the Snake Editor addressed the following circular letter to some of the prominent alumni of the college:

I. A. C., AMES, IOWA, Sept. 6, '94.

DEAR SIR, OR MADAM: Will you kindly state, for the benefit of others, in what respect your college course most benefitted you for the duties of active life. SNAKE EDITOR.

Below, we print a few of the answers.

SNAKE EDITOR OF THE BOMB:

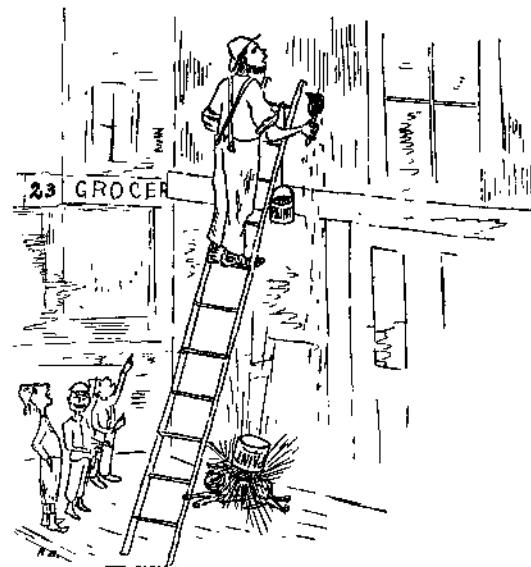
SIR—Your letter received. in reply, would say that I graduated from the Agricultural course, and since then have been engaged in training fast horses. Only this morning did I succeed in



BREAKING A NEW HORSE.

MR. SNAKE EDITOR.

DEAR SIR: Yours of the 16th inst. received. In reply I will say that the benefits derived from my college course cannot be enumerated. Sufficient will it be to say that without my college course I would never have been able to mount



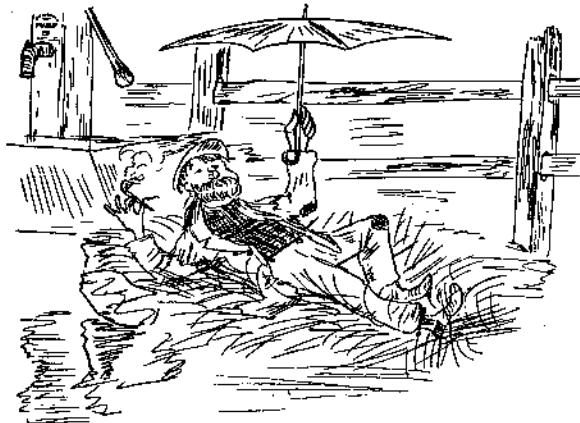
THE LADDER OF FAME.



A PUSHING BUSINESS.

DEAR SNAKE EDITOR: While in college I fell in love with a very rich young lady. Consequently, since graduating I am doing

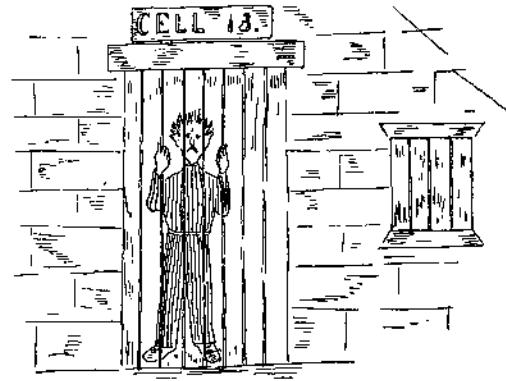
DEAR SIR—While in college I was taught strict habits of industry and frugality. By applying these habits to my daily work I have been able to become



A GENTLEMAN OF LEISURE.

THE BOMB.

MR. SNAKE EDITOR—Since graduating, I have continued taking an active part in Y. M. C. A. work, which so delighted me at college, but an unexpected occurrence recently threw me out of employment and I am now



LOOKING FOR AN OPENING.



PRESSED BY MY EMPLOYER
to remain where I am.

SWEET SNAKE EDITOR: After graduating I soon obtained a position. I have had several other positions offered to me at increased wages. But whenever I talk of accepting one of these I am

THE BOMB.

1872.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Arthur, J. C., | B. Sc., | LaFayette, Ind., Professor of Botany, Purdue University. |
| *Brown, P. S., | B. Sc. | |
| Cessna, O. H., | B. D., | Dixon, Ill., Pastor of M. E. Church. |
| *Churchill, S. A., | B. Sc. | |
| *Dickey, S. H., | B. Sc. | |
| Deitz, Chas. N., | B. Sc., | Omaha, Neb., Lumber Merchant. |
| Foster, Luther, | M. S. A., | Boyeman, Mont., Professor in Agriculture. |
| Fuller, H., | B. Sc., | Ottumwa, Iowa, Salesman. |
| Harvey, F. L., | B. Sc., | Oreno, Maine, Professor of Botany and Entomology for Experiment Station. |
| *Hungerford, E. M., | B. Sc. | |
| (Locke) Macomber, Mattie B., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Macomber, J. K., |
| | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |
| Noyes, L. W., | B. Sc., | Chicago, Ill., Manufacturer. |
| Page, H. L., | B. Sc., | Sioux City, Iowa. |
| Ramsey, G. W., | M. D., | Hennepin, Ill., Physician and Surgeon. |
| *(Richards) Stanley, Fannie, B. Sc. | | |
| *Smith, C. A., | B. Sc. | |
| Smith, I. W., | M. D., | Ames, Iowa, Professor of Pathology and Histology at I. A. C. |
| Spencer, H. C., | B. Sc., | Grinnell, Iowa, Assistant Cashier of 1st National Bank. |
| Stanton, E. W., | M. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Professor of Mathematics and Political Economy at I. A. C. |
| Stevens, J. L., | B. Sc., | Boone, Iowa, Attorney at Law and District Judge. |
| Suksdorf, C. L., | B. Sc., | Davenport, Iowa, County Superintendent of Schools. |
| *Thompson, T. L., | B. Sc. | |
| Tillotson, C. H., | B. Sc., | Wisner, Iowa. |
| *Wellman, C. P., | B. Sc. | |
| Wells, J. M., | B. Sc., | Nevada, Iowa, Farmer. |

*Deceased.

1873.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|-------------------------------|---------|---|
| Beard, E. L., | B. Sc., | Decorah, Iowa, Creamery Business. |
| (Edson) Stevens, Rowena T., | B. Sc., | Boone, Iowa, |
| *Flower, G. R., | B. Sc. | |
| Greene, W., | B. Sc., | Davenport, Iowa, Agriculture. |
| *Harvey, G. W., | M. D. | |
| Hawkins, A. M., | B. Sc., | Snohomish, Wash., Railroad Engineering and Surveying. |
| Kent, D. A., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Assistant Professor of Agriculture, I. A. C. |
| (Krater) Starr, Kate, | B. Sc., | Algona, Iowa. |
| *Lee, J. L., | B. Sc. | |
| Maben, C. B., | B. Sc., | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Marshall, M. F., | B. Sc., | Carlisle, Iowa. |
| (Keybourne) Morse, Hattie E., | B. Sc., | Littleton, Col. |
| Robinson, W. O., | B. Sc., | Trenton, Neb., Banker. |
| Stalker, M., | M. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Professor of Veterinary Science. |
| (Stalker) Smith, Sallie, | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa. |

1874.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---|
| (Bebout) Morse, Estella, | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, City Librarian. |
| Boardman, C. D., | M. D., | Des Moines, Iowa, Life Insurance Business. |
| Chase, C. S., | M. D., | Waterloo, Iowa, Physician and Surgeon. |
| Clingan, C. E., | M. D., | Sioux City, Iowa, Physician and Surgeon. |
| Clingan, E. R., | LL. B., | Belt, Mont., Merchant, Farming and Mining. |
| *Hastings, C. P., | B. Sc. | |
| Kiesal, J. G. W., | B. Sc., | Dubuque, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |
| Littleer, M. C., | B. Sc., | Oklahoma City, O. Real Estate Broker. |
| Marsh, G. E., | B. Sc., | Osage, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |
| McCray, O. P., | B. Sc., | Sioux City, Iowa, Insurance Agent. |
| (Palmer) Snell, Mary A., | B. Sc., | Boone, Iowa, Deputy Clerk of District Court. |
| Parsons, A. A., | B. Sc., | Colorado Springs, Furniture Dealer. |

[Col.]

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| (Paul) Vanslyke, Eva E., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa. |
| Pyne, E. A., | B. Sc., | Vinton, Iowa, Newspaper Business. |
| (Smith) Noyes, Ida E., | B. Sc., | Chicago, Ill. |
| Smith, W. R., | B. Sc., | Chicago, Ill., Attorney at Law. |
| (Tupper) Galpin, Kate, | B. Sc., | Los Angeles, Cal., Instructor. |
| Whittaker, J. R., | LL. B., | Boone, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |
| *Yates, S. Y., | B. Sc. | |

1875.

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---|
| Cadwell, E. F., | LL. B., | Boyeman, Mont., Attorney at Law. |
| (Cherry) Whiting, Milah, | B. Sc., | Denver, Col. |
| (Cunningham) Culver, Alice, | B. Sc., | Knoxville, Iowa. |
| (Curtis) Foster, Lizzie M., | B. Sc., | Boyman, Mont. |
| Kelley, R. P., | LL. B., | Eureka, Kan., Attorney at Law. |
| Lee, C. H., | B. Sc., | Denver, Col., Architecture. |
| Lamoreaux, W. R., | B. Sc., | Sac City, Iowa. |
| (Lyman) Cadwell, Hannah, | B. Sc., | Helena, Mont. |
| Macomber, F. J., | LL. B., | Lewis, Iowa., Attorney at Law. |
| (Neal) Gearhart, Alestia, | B. Sc., | Astoria, Ore. |
| Palmer, F. L., | B. Sc., | Lake Charles, La. |
| Patrick, H. R., | B. Sc., | Phoenix, Ariz., Civil Engineer. |
| Peterson, C. E., | B. Sc., | Panora, Iowa., Marble Dealer. |
| (Ross) Boardman, Ida, | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa. |
| Rudolph, M. E., | LL. B., | Canton, S. D., Lawyer, State's Attorney. |
| (Sherman) Calkins, Ida L., | B. Sc., | Republic, Iowa. |
| Thornton, L. C., | B. Sc., | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Whittaker, J. M., | LL. B., | Marshalltown, Ia., Attorney at Law. |
| (Wills) Roundy, Nancy, | B. Sc., | Hawarden, Iowa. |
| (Wilson) Edwards, Lizzie M., | B. Sc., | Waterloo, Iowa. |

1876.

| | | |
|----------------|---------|--|
| Aitkin, M. I., | B. Sc., | Lincoln, Neb., Insurance and Real Estate. |
| Barker, A. P., | B. Sc., | Clinton, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|------------------------------|---------|--|
| Beard, L. W., | B. Sc., | Decorah, Iowa, Farming and Creamery. |
| Blodgett, E. M., | B. Sc., | Kansas City, Mo., Vice President of Kansas City Bridge and Iron Company. |
| (Blodgett) Haines, Julia C., | B. Sc., | Aurora, Neb. M.D. |
| *Claussen, L. A., | LL. B., | Beatrice, Neb. |
| Cobbe, J. E., | B. Sc., | Bonanza, Wyo., Lawyer. |
| Collins, W. S., | B. Sc., | Corning, Iowa. |
| (Dudley) Shaw, Winifred, | B. Sc., | Kingfisher, Okla., Merchant. |
| Fegthy, J. J., | B. Sc., | Ft. Morgan, Col., Attorney at Law. |
| Gilmore, W. T., | B. Sc., | Tipton, Iowa, Merchant. |
| Hardin, J. F., | LL. B., | Eldora, Iowa, Attorney at Law and Loan Broker. |
| (Harlon) McKinzie, Ella W., | B. Sc., | Palouse, Wash., Teaching. |
| Hitchcock, A. E., | LL. B., | Mitchell, S. D., Attorney at Law. |
| James, W. M., | B. Sc., | El Paso, Tex., Merchant and Real Estate Dealer. |
| (Mead) Dissmore, Ella F., | B. Sc., | Devil's Lake, N. D. |
| Scott, H. N., | B. Sc., | Portland, Ore., Real Estate and Abstract Business. |
| Shaw, A. B., | B. Sc., | Corning, Iowa, Newspaper Publisher. |
| Spencer, L. E., | B. Sc., | Beatrice, Neb., Real Estate Dealer. |
| Woodward, W. W., | B. Sc., | Lincoln, Neb., Attorney at Law. |

1877.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---|
| Booth, F. W., | B. Sc., | Philadelphia, Pa., Principal of Department School for Deaf and Dumb. |
| (Campbell) Fassett, Alfaretta, | B. Sc., | Chicago, Ill., Teacher. |
| (Carpenter) Hardin, Mary C., | B. Sc., | Eldora, Iowa. |
| Colo, C. C., | B. Sc., | Carroll, Iowa, Editor and Publisher. |
| (Curtis) Mtrick, Kate S., | B. Sc., | Monticello, Iowa. |
| Doxsee, J. W., | B. Sc., | Monticello, Iowa., Attorney at Law and Editor of "Express." |
| (Farwell) Carpenter, Mary, | B. Sc., | Monticello, Iowa. |

*Deceased.

THE BOMB.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|--------------------------|---------|---|
| Hargrave, A. P., | B. Sc., | Whiting, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |
| Helsell, W. A., | LL. B., | Odebolt, Iowa, Lawyer. |
| Hungerford, J. B., | B. Sc., | Carroll, Iowa, Editor and Publisher. |
| Hunt, W. N., | M. D., | Central City, Neb., Physician and Surgeon. |
| Jordan, R. F., | LL. B., | Boone, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |
| *Keith) Pierce, Cora B., | B. Sc., | |
| King, E. L., | B. Sc., | Osceola, Neb., Lawyer. |
| Miller, G. L., | B. Sc., | Boone, Iowa, Superintendent of City Schools. |
| (Neal) Gregg, Alice, | B. Sc., | Traer, Iowa. |
| Milnes, J. C., | B. Sc., | Cedar Rapids, Ia., Veterinary Surgeon. |
| (Patty) Payne, Cora M., | B. Sc., | Linden, Iowa. |
| Robinson, L. B., | B. Sc., | Oakland, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |
| Smith, F. L., | B. Sc., | Milwaukee, Wis., Mechanical Draughtsman |
| Statton, F. L., | B. Sc., | Osceola, S. D., Farmer. |
| *White, H. M., | LL. B., | |

1878.

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|
| (Brown) Martin, Florence, | B. Sc., | Portland, Ore., Assistant Principal of Public Schools. |
| Burke, Richard, | B. Sc., | What Cheer, Iowa, Journalist and Posumaster. |
| Glenn, H. L., | B. Sc., | Helena, Mont., Assayer in the U. S. Assay Office. |
| Griffeth, A. E., | M. S., | Shenandoah, Iowa, Minister of the Gospel. |
| Hainer, J. C., | M. D., | St. Louis, Mo., Lawyer. |
| Hitchcock, M. M., | C. E., | Chicago, Ill., Real Estate Broker. |
| Martin, C. B., | B. C. E., | San Antonio, Tex., Physician. |
| Meredith, J. C., | B. M. E., | Kansas City, Mo., Civil Engineering. |
| (McHenry) Glenn, Emma, | B. Sc., | Livingston, Mont. |
| McKinnon, D., | B. Sc., | |

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| Muncey, J. W., | B. Sc., | Jesup, Iowa, Farming. |
| Mount, C. F., | C. E., | West Plains, Mo., Real Estate, Loans and Insurance. |
| (Rice) Robbins, Ellen, | B. Sc., | Manchester, N. H. |
| Robbins, W. K., | M. Sc., | Manchester, N. H., Chemist for Amoskeag Manufacturing Company. |
| (Shepherd) Beckwith, L., | B. Sc., | Stuart, Cal., (Twitchell) Blockman, Ida, |
| Tyler, E. G., | B. C. E., | Santa Maria, Cal., Logan, Iowa, Abstractor and Loan Agent |
| Lee, T. F., | B. Sc., | Lakeport, Cal., Agriculture and Horticulture. |
| Wilson, G. W., | B. C. E., | Rockwell, Iowa. |
| Whitney, J. W., | B. Sc., | Prairieburg, Iowa, Farming. |
| Woods, Belle, | B. Sc., | Pueblo, Col., Teaching |

1879.

| MOTTO—"Attempt not or Achieve." | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---|
| (Cleaver) Faville, Ma'inda, | B. Sc., | Norfolk, Va., Ladies' Tailor. |
| *Carter) Hanson, S. Carrie, | B. Sc., | |
| (Croy) Lee, Lillie M., | B. Sc., | Englewood, Ill., Teacher. |
| Faville, Geo. C., | B. Sc., | Norfolk, Va., Veterinary Surgeon. |
| Field, F. N., | B. C. E., | Burlington, Iowa, Clerk in Office of Superintendent of Iowa Railroad Lines. |
| Friend, F. H., | LL. B., | St. Paul, Minn., Lawyer. |
| Hanson, A. L., | B. C. E., | Hillsboro, N. D., Overseer of Farms and Banker. |
| Hoggatt, T. V., | B. Sc., | Perry, Okla., Attorney at Law. |
| Hyde, J. E., | B. Sc., | Hillsboro, N. D., Cashier of National Bank. |
| Manwaring, L. L., | B. Sc., | Stillwater, Minn., Attorney at Law. |
| McConnon, W. G., | B. M. E., | Chicago, Ill., Electrician. |
| (McElyra) Beyer, Jeunie, | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa. |
| *Noble, J. C., | B. Sc., | |
| Osborn, Herbert, | M. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Professor of Zoology and Entomology at I. A. C. |



THE BOMB.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|--|-----------|---------------------|
| Shearer, J. D., | B. Sc., | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| | Lawyer. | |
| Turner, Fremont, | B. M. E., | Des Moines, Iowa. |
| Engineer and Contractor for Water Works. | | |
| Scott, W. M., | B. Sc., | Bismarck, N. D., |
| Assistant to Commissioner of Agriculture | | |
| and State Statistician. | | |
| Waugh, J. M., | B. Sc., | Chicago, Ill., |
| Iron and Steel Manufacturing Agent. | | |
| *Welch) Bartholomew, Gemivee, B Sc. | | |
| Whited, W., | M. E., | New Britain, Conn., |
| Designer for the Berlin Iron Bridge Company. | | |
| (Whited) Burling, Alice, | B. Sc., | Eldora, Iowa. |

1880.

MOTTO—*We are what we are.*

| | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bailey, M. J., | B. Sc., | Rushville, Neb., |
| | Real Estate Dealer. | |
| Briggs, D. D., | B. Sc., | Nevada, Iowa, |
| | Physician. | |
| *Boddy, F., | B. Sc. | |
| Brown, O. S., | B. Sc., | Burchinal, Iowa, |
| Agent and Operator on M. C. & Ft. D. Ry. | | |
| Hakes, M., | B. Sc., | Laurens, Iowa, |
| | Merchant. | |
| Hassett, J., | B. Sc., | Papillion, Neb., |
| | Attorney at Law. | |
| *Harvey, E. D., | B. Sc. | |
| Hardin, D. S., | B. Sc., | Alma, Neb., |
| | Lawyer and Banker. | |
| (Lane) Chapman, C. Carrie, | B. Sc., | Long Island, N. Y., |
| Lecturing. | | |
| *McGraw, C. H., | M. Ph. | |
| *Nicholson, R. M., | B. Sc. | |
| Reed, G. E., | B. Sc. | |
| Simcocke, J. L., | B. Sc., | Adel, Iowa, |
| Druggist and Pharmacist. | | |
| Taylor, C. D., | B. Sc., | Seattle, Wash., |
| | Attorney at Law. | |
| Thomas, W. A., | B. V. M., | Lincoln, Neb., |
| Practice of Veterinary Medicine. | | |
| Welch, W. B., | D. V. M., | Saline, Kan., |
| Veterinary Surgeon. | | |

1881.

MOTTO—*Ad Astra per Aspera.*

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Armstrong, Wm. C., | B. C. E., | Spokane Falls, |
| Designing Engineer. | | [Wash.] |

*Deceased.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (Bell) McGavern, Nellie M., | B. Sc., | Missouri Valley, Ia., |
| Beresford, A. M., | B. Sc., | Orleans, Neb., |
| | Lawyer. | |
| Burke, Thomas, | LL. B., | Des Moines, Iowa, |
| | Attorney at Law. | |
| Crossman, Marilla J., | B. Sc., | Albany, N. Y., |
| | Teaching | |
| Coe, Chas. M., | M. D., | Kansas City, Mo., |
| | Physician and Surgeon. | |
| Colby, F. E., | B. C. E., | Onawa, Iowa, |
| | Hardware Merchant. | |
| Dewell, J. S., | LL. B., | Missouri Valley, Ia., |
| | Attorney at Law. | |
| Dodge, C. A., | B. C. E., | Orange City, Iowa. |
| | Real Estate Dealer. | |
| Fortner, E. C., | M. D., | Chicago, Ill., |
| | County Physician of Cook County. | |
| Furry, F. E., | B. Sc., | Alden, Iowa, |
| | Editor. | |
| Furry, M. J., | B. Sc., | Alden, Iowa, |
| | Attorney at Law. | |
| Hanford, Julia M., | B. Sc., | Tacoma, Wash., |
| | Teaching. | |
| *Hopkins, R. J., | B. Sc. | |
| McGavern, J. S., | LL. B., | Missouri Valley, Ia., |
| | Cashier 1st National Bank. | |
| McHenry, W. H., | LL. B., | Des Moines, Iowa, |
| | Lawyer. | |
| McElroy, W. O., | B. C. E., | Newton, Iowa, |
| | Lawyer. | |
| (Perrett) Gault, Fanny J., | B. Sc., | Moscow, Idaho. |
| (Sayles) Osborn, Alice, | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa. |
| Shearer, T. W., | M. Sc., | Wallisville, Tex., |
| | Physician and Surgeon. | |

1882.

MOTTO—*"What we know, we are."*

| | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| Atkinson, W. D., | B. Sc., | Parsons, Kan., |
| | Attorney at Law. | |
| *Blaine, J. A., | B. Sc. | |
| Budd, Etta M., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, |
| | Instructor in Art. | |
| Catt, Geo. W., | B. C. E., | New York, N. Y., |
| | President of New York Dredging Company. | |
| (Coe) Lorbeer, Mary, | B. Sc., | Pomona, Cal., |
| Dodds, W. V. A., | B. Sc., | Beatrice, Neb., |
| | Grain Dealer. | |

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Dudley, W. M., | B. Sc., | Dunlap, Iowa, |
| | Pastor of M. E. Church. | |
| *Gable, H. J., | B. Sc. | |
| Lorbeer, C. I., | B. Sc., | Pomona, Cal., |
| | Editor and Publisher. | |
| Marsle, J. B., | M. E., | Des Moines, Iowa, |
| | Contracting Bridge Engineer. | |
| McDonald, E. A., | B. Sc., | Chicago, Ill., |
| | Attorney at Law. | |
| McKim, John R., | B. Sc., | Pittsburg, Kan., |
| | Steam Flouring Mill Owner. | |
| (Merrill) Wheeler, Nellie B., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa. |
| Neal, Della A., | B. Sc., | Lake Charles, La., |
| | Clerk in Railway Office. | |
| Pattin, J. H., | B. Sc., | Denver, Col., |
| | Lawyer. | |
| Perrett, Hattie A., | B. Sc., | Ottumwa, Iowa, |
| | Teaching. | |
| Perrett, Lizzie, | B. Sc., | Rock Falls, Iowa. |
| Peterson, O. C., | M. Ph., | Des Moines, Iowa, |
| | Attorney at Law. | |
| Reeve, Kitty E., | B. Sc., | Waverly, Iowa, |
| | Teacher. | |
| Saylor, C. F., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, |
| | County Superintendent of Schools. | |
| (Smith) McDonald, Sarah, | B. Sc., | Chicago, Ill. |
| Stockman, D. T., | B. Sc., | Sigourney, Iowa, |
| | Attorney at Law. | |
| Summers, W. S., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, |
| | Deputy Attorney General of State. | |
| Wheeler, W. W., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, |
| | Lumberman. | |
| White, W. U., | B. Sc., | Wessington, S. D., |
| | Farming. | |

1883.

MOTTO—*Finis Coronat Opus.*

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Allen, A. M., | B. Sc., | St. Louis Park, Minn. |
| | Lawyer, Vice President of Minneapolis | |
| | Esterly Harvester Company. | |
| Andrews, A. G., | B. C. E., | Omaha, Neb., |
| | With Andrews Bridge Company. | |
| Burnham, G. M., | B. Sc., | Ashland, Wis., |
| | City Editor of Ashland Daily Press. | |
| (Carson) Cleave, Bertie N., | B. Sc., | Marseilles, Ill., |
| Caven, George, | B. C. E., | Minneapolis, Minn., |
| | Journalist. | |

THE BOMB.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| Christman, Jennie L., | B. Sc., | Albany, N. Y., Library Work. |
| (Cole) Quint, Virginia, | B. Sc., | Carroll, Iowa. |
| Curtis, Geo. W., | M. S. C. | Washington, La., Cashier in a Bank. |
| Doxsee, C. M., | B. Sc., | Algona, Iowa, Abstractor and Real Estate Agent. |
| *Estes, Lottie, | B. Sc. | |
| Flynn, C. H., | D. V. M., | Thompson, Iowa, Physician. |
| (Fratu) Muncey, Jessie E., | B. Sc., | Jesup, Iowa. |
| Hunter, R. M., | B. Sc., | Wall Lake, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |
| Kegley, C. H., | B. S. A., | Carlisle, Iowa, Real Estate Dealer. |
| (Knapp) Mays, Minnie, | B. Sc., | Lake Charles, La. |
| Knapp, Herman, | B. S. A., | Ames, Iowa, Treasurer and Land Agent at I. A. C. |
| (McDonald) Knapp, Mary W., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa. |
| (McNeil) Wells, Kate, | B. Sc., | Deadwood, S. D. |
| Millet, A. M., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Lawyer. |
| Mead, E., | B. C. E., | Cheyenne, Wyo., State Engineer of Wyoming. |
| Reeve, Emily A., | B. Sc., | Hampton, Iowa, County Superintendent. |
| Riggs, M. J., | B. C. E., | Toledo, Ohio, Engineer of Toledo Bridge Company. |
| Scott, S. C., | B. Sc., | Lyons, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |
| *Slater, Effie G., | B. Sc. | |
| Smith, F. J., | M. D., | Alton, Iowa, Physician. |
| Wells, M. E., | B. Sc., | Deadwood, S. D., Locomotive Engineering. |
| Wells, W. D., | B. Sc., | Grundy Center, Ia., Principal of Schools. |
| (West) Ramsey, Agatha M., | B. Sc., | Rock Rapids, Iowa. Teacher in High School. |
| (Young) Alexander Mabel A., | B. Sc., | Clarion, Iowa. |

1884.

| | | |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|
| MOTTO—"By virtue and labor we conquer." | | |
| Armstrong, J. F., | B. Sc., | Duluth, Minn., Civil Engineer. |
| (Bell) Anderson, Edna, | B. Sc., | Missouri Valley, Ia., Teacher. |

—*Deceased.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Bevington, T. F., | LL. B., | Sioux City, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |
| Chatburn, Geo. K., | B. C. E., | Lincoln, Neb., Instructor in Mathematics. |
| Clark, C. J., | B. C. E., | Denver, Col., |
| Daugherty, J. E., | B. C. E., | |
| Dickey, W. P., | B. Sc., | |
| Garrett, L. M., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |
| Gill, J. W., | B. C. E., | Long Ridge, Mo. |
| Hainer, B. T., | LL. B., | Guthrie, Okla., Lawyer. |
| (Hainer) Gabel, Mabel H. H., | B. Sc., | Aurora, Neb., |
| *Henry) Quint, A. E., | M. Ph., | |
| Hibbs, G. B., | M. D., | Mitchellville, Iowa, Physician and Surgeon. |
| Hitchcock, A. S., | M. Sc., | Manhattan, Kan., Professor of Botany in Kansas Agricultural College. |
| Huntley, F. A., | B. S. A., | Rockford, Col., Superintendent Arkansas Valley Station, Colorado Agricultural College. |
| Lambert, F. L., | B. S. A., | Charles City, Iowa, Farming. |
| Morrison, W. E. D., | D. V. M., | Pasadena, Cal. |
| Nichols, E. J., | B. C. E., | Texarkana, Tex., Division Engineer for Gulf Railway |
| Osborn, G. M., | D. V. M., | Fairfax, Iowa, Veterinary Surgeon. |
| Pitman, F. L., | B. C. E., | Port Norfolk, Va., General Manager of Pt. Norfolk Furniture Company. |
| Porter, J. F., | B. C. E., | Alton, Cal., Contractor for Street Railway and General Electrical Construction. |
| (Rice) Hainer, Addie, | B. Sc., | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Sloan, C. H., | B. Sc., | Geneva, Neb., Lawyer. |
| Thompson, G. W., | B. C. E., | Casey, Iowa, Principal of High School. |
| Vincent, C., | B. Sc., | Indianapolis, Ind., Populist Editor. |
| Vincent, M., | B. S. A., | Lake Charles, La., Contractor and Builder. |
| (Weatherby) Marsh, Olive, | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa. |
| Wicks, W. J., | B. Sc., | Panama, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|-------------------|-----------|---|
| Wier, W. H., | B. Sc., | Randall, Iowa, Merchant. |
| Williams, Alfred, | B. C. E., | Denver, Col., Civil Engineer. |
| Wilson, Fanny R., | B. Sc., | Sigourney, Iowa, Teacher. |
| Wormley, G. W., | B. C. E., | Newton, Iowa, Principal of Hazel Dell Academy. |

1885.

MOTTO—"Per agere Augusta Ad Augusta."

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Brown, L. G., | B. C. E., | Pittsburg, Pa., Contractor. |
| Bowie, C. L., | B. M. E., | Tacoma, Wash., Electrical Engineer. |
| Cary, C. A., | D. V. M., | Auburn, S. D., Professor of Veterinary Science at South Dakota Agricultural College. |
| Collier, D. B., | B. S. A., | Durant, Iowa, Farming. |
| Collins, D. E., | D. V. M., | Emmetsburg, Iowa, Veterinarian. |
| Goodno, G. F., | M. Sc., | Cedar Rapids, Ia. |
| Glover, G. H., | D. V. M., | Helena, Mont., Veterinary Surgeon. |
| Gray, E., | B. C. E., | Chicago, Ill. |
| Grow, W. A., | B. Sc., | Grantsville, Mont. |
| Hays, W. M., | B. S. A., | St. Anthony Park, Professor of Agriculture in University of [Minn., Minnesota. |
| *Hills, E. N., | B. M. E. | |
| Hutchinson, D. L., | B. C. E., | Ames, Iowa, Civil Engineer. |
| (Hutton) Shearer, Hannah, | B. Sc., | Wallerierville, Tex. |
| Jackson, L. D., | B. M. E. | |
| Johnson, M. E., | D. V. M., | Red Oak, Iowa, Practicing Veterinary Medicine. |
| Knorr, G. W., | B. S. A., | Smith's Station, Farmer. |
| Lee, C. J., | B. Sc., | Moreno, Cal., Principal of Schools. |
| Leverett, Frank, | B. Sc., | Denmark, Iowa, Assistant Geologist U. S. Geological Survey. |
| Liper, J. C., | B. Sc., | Aurora, Mo. |
| Lockwood, J. C. B., | B. C. E., | Seattle, Wash., N. W. Agent for S. F. Bridge Company. |
| *McConnon Bevington, Anna G., | B. Sc. | |

THE BOMB.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|
| McCoy, L. F., | B. C. E., | Dumont, Iowa, Civil Engineering. |
| Mosier, A. G., | B. C. E., | Seattle, Wash. |
| (Nichols) Goodno, Anna L., | B. Sc., | Cedar Rapids, Ia., Practical Domestic Economy. |
| Niles, W. B., | D. V. M., | Ames, Iowa, Teaching Veterinary Science. |
| *Norton, Oak G., | B. S. A., | |
| Pope, J. G., | B. M. E., | Akron, Ohio, With Webster, Canys & Lane Machine Company. |
| (Porter) Sloan, Emma M., | B. Sc., | Geneva, Neb. |
| Quint, A. U., | B. Sc., | Carroll, Iowa, Banker. |
| Sayers, E. E., | D. V. M., | Algona, Iowa, Veterinary Surgeon. |
| Schoenliber, F. S., | D. V. S., | Morris, Ill., Veterinary Surgeon. |
| Schrekengast, I. B., | B. Sc., | Sweetland, Iowa, Pastor of M. E. Church. |
| (Schrekengast) Collier, Lydia A., | B. Sc., | Durant, Iowa. |
| Stewart, S., | M. D., | Kansas City, Mo., Microscopist in U. S Bureau of Animal Industry. |
| Underhill, C. E., | B. S. C., | Onawa, Iowa, Lawyer. |

1886.

MOTTO—*A Posse ad esse*

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Bradford, J. W., | B. C. E., | Nashua, Iowa, Furniture Dealer. |
| Buchli, B., | D. V. M., | Alma, Kan., Teaching. |
| Burns, P. S., | B. Sc., | Boston, Mass., Professor of Chemistry. |
| Chatterton, H. L., | D. V. M., | Peterson, Iowa, Veterinary Physician, Surgeon and Dentist. |
| Clough, S. D., | B. Sc., | Norwalk, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Farwell, M. Z., | LL. B., | Junta, Col., Cashier in a Bank. |
| Gambell, V. C., | B. Sc., | St. Lawrence Isld., Missionary, Appointed by Presbyterian Board. [Alaska.] |
| Gamble, W. E., | M. D., | Chicago, Ill., Physician and Surgeon. |
| Green, G. W., | B. S. A., | So. Omaha, Neb. Live Stock Commissioner. |

*Deceased.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|------------------------|-----------|--|
| Hedges, S. H., | B. C. E., | St. Paul, Minn., Bridge Construction. |
| Hunter, W. B., | B. Sc., | Chicago, Ill., |
| Johnson, A. P., | B. C. E., | Sigourney, Iowa, Physician and Surgeon. |
| Johnson, G. A., | D. V. M., | Sioux City, Iowa, Veterinary Surgeon. |
| Johnson, E. S., | D. V. M., | Morning Sun, Ia., Farmer and Veterinarian. |
| Langfitt, Lizzie, | B. Sc., | Greenfield, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Langfitt, H. J., | B. Sc., | Snohomish, Wash. |
| Myers, W. R., | LL. B., | Anita, Iowa, Assistant Cashier in a Bank. |
| Niles, E. P., | D. V. M., | Blacksburg, Va., Prof. of Veterinary Science in Exp. Station. |
| Reynolds, W. H., | M. D., | St. Anthony Falls, Prof. of Vet. Science in Exp. Station. [Minn.. |
| Rich, O. W., | B. S. A., | Atlantic, Iowa, Nursery Business. |
| Richman, E. S., | M. S. A., | Logan, Utah, Horticulturist and Botanist. |
| Stewart, H. S., | B. C. E., | —, Ark., |
| Streets, I. J., | D. V. M., | Los Angeles, Cal. |
| (Wagner) Hunter, Cora, | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa. |

1887.

MOTTO—"Attempt and Accomplish."

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---|
| Barnes, G. Z., | D. V. M., | Pekin, Ill., Practicing Veterinary Medicine. |
| Beach, S. A., | B. S. A., | Geneva, N. Y., Horticulturist of N. Y. Experiment Station. |
| *Bennett, R. C., | D. V. M., | |
| Besser, E., | D. V. M., | Harper, Iowa, Veterinary Physician and Surgeon. |
| Canaday, C. M., | B. C. M., | St. Joseph, Mo., Engineer of St. Joseph Bridge Co. |
| Casey, Emma J., | B. L., | Azusa, Cal., Teaching. |
| Christe, E. J., | B. Sc., | Wichita, Kan., President of Garfield University. |
| Clark, S. B., | B. Sc., | Plattsburgh, N. Y., Farming. |
| Colton, G. H., | B. S. A., | Seattle, Wash., Prof. of Physics and Chemistry in High School. |
| Coley, C. J., | B. Sc., | Brookings, So. Dak. |
| Crawford, Esther, | B. L., | Sioux City, Iowa., Professional Cataloguer and Librarian. |

| NAME | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Curtiss, C. F., | B. S. A., | Ames, Iowa, Assistant at Iowa Experiment Station. |
| Felt, A. C., | B. Sc., | Superior, Neb., Assistant Cashier of First National Bank. |
| Ferguson, C. W., | D. V. M., | Chappell, Neb., Drug Clerk. |
| *Frater, W. H., | B. C. E., | |
| Govier, G. S., | B. C. E., | Kan. City, Mo., Gen'l Agent Chicago Bridge and Iron Co. |
| Graves, F. H., | D. V. M., | Madrid, Iowa, Pharmacist. |
| (Hainer) Beach Norma, | B. Sc., | Geneva, N. Y. |
| Harpel, L. V., | B. Sc., | Perry, Iowa, Attorney at Law. |
| Hansen, N. E., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Assistant Horticulturist at I. A. C. |
| Hoskins, F. W., | D. V. M., | Sioux Rapids, Iowa. |
| Igo, W. S., | D. V. M., | Palmyra, Iowa, Veterinarian. |
| Kirkpatrick, E. A., | M. Ph., | Winona, Minn., Instructor in the State Normal School. |
| Mally, F. W., | M. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Entomology and Bacteriology of Insect Diseases. |
| McCarthy, O. C., | B. C. E., | |
| Osboru, A. E., | B. Sc., | Summer, Iowa, Dentistry. |
| Patty, L. G., | D. V. M., | Carroll, Iowa. |
| Paxton, Joseph, | B. C. E., | Aspen, Col., Mining Engineering. |
| Perley, J. A., | B. C. E., | Monticello, Iowa, Surveyor. |
| Peterson, W. A., | B. Sc., | Lineville, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |
| Randall, G. R., | B. M. E., | Birchinan, Iowa. |
| Schermerhorn, G. L., | B. M. E., | New York, N. Y., Foreman Edison General Electric Co. |
| Spencer, C. L., | B. S. A., | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Sturtz, G. W., | B. S. A., | Plainview, Neb., Nurseryman. |
| Thurtle, R. P., | D. V. M., | Ashawa, Iowa, Farmer and Veterinary Surgeon. |
| Tillie, John, | D. V. M., | Muscaline, Iowa, Veterinary Surgeon. |
| (Wilson) Curtiss, Ollie M., | B. L., | Ames, Iowa. |
| Wilson, J. W., | D. V. M., | Traer, Iowa, Farmer and Veterinary Surgeon. |

THE BOMB.

1888.

| CLASS NAME—"OWL EYES." | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| MOTTO—"Occupate Potestatem." | | |
| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
| Abraham, John G., | B. Sc., | Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. |
| Ainsworth, F. W., | D. V. M., | Ashawa, Iowa. |
| Allen, J. B., | LL. D., | Minneapolis, Minn., Lawyer. |
| Baker, Clarence, | B. C. E., | Des Moines, Iowa, Bridge Builder. |
| Bartholomew, Ethel, | B. L., | Chariton, Iowa, Architectural Draughtsman. |
| Bartholomew, Chas. L., | B. Sc., | Minneapolis, Minn., Exchange Editor of Minneapolis Journal. |
| Bradford, Scott, | B. Sc., | Storm Lake, Iowa, Clerk of Courts. |
| Bandvig, A., | B. Sc., | Garden Grove, Ia., Railway Postal Clerk. |
| Buffington, G. L., | D. V. M., | Marshalltown, Ia., Veterinarian. |
| Davidson, J. G., | B. M. E., | Whiting, Ind., Real Estate and Insurance Agent. |
| Dobbin, F. L., | B. Sc., | Oklahoma City, O., Cashier of National Bank. [Ty. |
| Finnigan, C. A., | B. C. E., | Chicago, Ill., General Agent Clinton Bridge and Iron Works. |
| Grant, Flora, | B. C. E., | Rhodes, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |
| Gladson, W. N., | B. M. E., | Fayetteville, Ark., Prof. of Elect. Engineering in Arkansas Industrial University. |
| Granger, R. H., | M. D., | S. Weymouth, Mass., Physician and Surgeon. |
| Gyde, James E., | LL. B., | Wardner, Idaho, Lawyer. |
| (Hendersh) Bartholomew, Ell, B. L., | | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Hust, Chas. W., | B. Sc., | Woodbine, Iowa, Farming and Stockraising. |
| Lightner, F. L., | B. Sc., | Iowa Station, La., |
| McClusky, Lizzie, | B. L., | Woodbine, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Meissner, G. L., | B. Sc., | Lincoln, Neb., Banking. |
| Moniton, Laura R., | B. L., | Grinnell, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Paine, E. K., | D. V. M., | Perry, Iowa, Veterinarian. |

*Deceased.

1889.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. | NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|---------------------|-----------|--|
| Sayers, R. C., | D. V. M., | Fairfield, Iowa, Veterinarian. | Day, Harry B., | B. M. E., | Des Moines, Iowa, Electrician. |
| Sheafe, E. A., | B. Sc., | Ottumwo, Iowa, Physician and Surgeon. | Durkee, J. E., | B. Sc., | Sioux Rapids, Iowa, Principal of Schools |
| Sheldon, B. J., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Cashier of Story County Bank. | Gossard, H. A., | B. Sc., | Albion, Iowa, Joint Principal and Proprietor of Albion Seminary. |
| Skinner, E. B., | B. Sc., | Calliope, Iowa. | Graham, A. L., | B. M. E., | Olean, N. Y., With Standard Oil Co. |
| Spencer, N., | B. Sc., | Denison, Iowa, Superintendent of Schools. | Green, B. F., | B. Sc., | Hampton, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |
| Tallman, C. E., | B. Sc., | Scott's Stat'n, Ala., Teacher. | Hensen, W. R., | B. Sc., | Chinook, Mont., Sheepraising. |
| Thompson, W. L., | B. Sc., | Madrid, Iowa, Physician. | Johnson, Nellie, | B. L., | Orange City, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Tilden, L. C., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Merchant. | Kelsey, James A., | B. Sc., | New Brunswick, Ass't Botanist of N. J. Experiment Station. (N. J.) |
| Warwick, W. E., | B. M. E., | Whiting, Ind., Draughting for Standard Oil Co. | Kimball, G. F., | B. M. E., | Chicago, Ill. |
| Waugh, Nannie E., | B. L., | Manchester, Iowa, Teacher in High School. | Lamborn, C. W., | B. C. E., | Chicago, Ill., Draughting. |
| (Weatherby) Hainer, Florence, B. L., | | Guthrie, Okla, Ty. | McBirney, John, | D. V. M., | Charles City, Iowa, Veterinarian. |
| Wentch, Julia A., | B. L., | Ames, Iowa, Assistant in Mathematics at I. A. C. | McClelland, Albert, | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Farming and Fruitraising. |
| Wright, W. H., | B. Sc., | New York, N. Y., Journalism and Literary Work. | McLaughlin, A. A., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Lawyer. |
| Yates, Sherman, | B. Sc., | Ida Grove, Iowa, Principal of Schools. | Meissner, J. A., | B. Sc., | Reinbeck, Iowa, Farming. |
| 1890. | | | | | |
| MOTTO—"We'll find a way or make one." | | | | | |
| Ashworth, C. A., | D. V. M., | Ashawa, Iowa, Farming. | Morris, S. W., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Student of Horticulture. |
| Baker, James A., | B. S., | Ames, Iowa, Lawyer. | Nelson, S. B., | D. V. M., | Spokane Falls, Veterinary Surgeon. (Wash.) |
| Banks, J. E., | B. C. E., | Pittsburgh, Pa., Engineer with Pittsburgh Bridge Co. | Newell, Belle, | B. L., | Woodward, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Beyer, S. W., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Ass't in Zoology and Geology at I. A. C. | Nichols, Ira A., | B. Sc., | Creighton, Neb., Editor. |
| Bisbee, D. B., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Ass't Chemist at Experiment Station at I. A. C. | Platt, John H., | D. V. M., | Montezuma, Iowa, Veterinary Surgeon and Druggist. |
| *Bosquet, A. E. D., | D. V. M., | | Rickard, W. U., | B. C. E., | Texarkana, Ark. |
| Budrow, W. B., | B. Sc., | Pueblo, Col., Assayer in Smelting Works. | Rolfs, P. H., | B. Sc., | Lake City, Fla., Prof. of Biology in Florida Agr. College. |
| Chamberlain, H. W., | B. Sc., | Chicago, Ill., Sup't of Construction, with Architects Burnham & Root. | Schoenleber, John, | B. M. E., | St. Paul, Minn., Electrician. |
| Cooley, F. W., | B. C. E., | | Scott, W. U., | B. Sc., | Slater, Iowa, In National Army. |
| | | | Simcock, J. O., | D. V. M., | Stewart, Iowa, Practicing Veterinary Medicine. |

THE BOMB.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|----------------------|-----------|---|
| Shelton, John A., | B. Sc., | Ann Arbor, Mich., Student. |
| Shoemaker, Wm. R., | B. Sc., | Ithaca, N. Y., Assistant in Mathematics. |
| Snyder, Virgil, | B. Sc., | Berlin, Germany, Student. |
| Starr, Palmer W., | B. C. E., | Marfa, Texas. |
| Stearns, C. H., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Pastor of Central Church of Christ. |
| Stroud, John S., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Drug Clerk. |
| Thornburg, M. W., | M. D., | Redfield, Iowa, Physician. |
| Thurlimann, Rosalie, | B. L., | Carroll, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Wade, C. M., | B. Sc., | Sioux City, Iowa, Physician. |
| Zimbleman, Mary A., | B. L., | Boonsboro, Iowa, Teaching. |

1890.

CLASS NAME—DRIFTWOOD.

| | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| CLASS MOTTO—"We take no steps backward." | | |
| Bannister, Nettie, | B. L., | Cherokee, Iowa, Teaching |
| Bishop, J. A., | B. C., | New Hampton, Ia., Editor of Tribune. |
| Boiles, Wm. E., | B. C. E., | |
| Bramhall, John A., | B. M. E., | Des Moines, Iowa, Draughting. |
| Brandvig, Meyer, | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Post Graduate Work. |
| Chamberlain, Jos. S., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Assistant in Chemistry at I. A. C. |
| Crosby, Herbert E., | B. Sc., | Alta, Iowa, Principal of Schools |
| Davidson, Chas. D., | B. M. E., | Whiting, Ind., Real Estate and Insurance Agent. |
| Davidson, F. E., | C. E., | Chicago, Ill., Sanitary Engineer. |
| Dewell, Wm. C., | B. Sc., | Logan, Iowa, Clerk of District Court. |
| Eaton, Edward N., | B. Sc., | St. Paul, Minn. Chemist in State Dairy. |
| Fellows, Mary E., | B. L., | Montour, Iowa, Teaching. |

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|
| Fuller, Quintus C., | D. V. M., | Harlan, Iowa, Practicing Veterinary Medicine. |
| (Gaston) James, Belle L., | B. L., | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Geddes, Alexander T., | D. V. M., | Chicago, Ill., Veterinary Surgeon. |
| Graham, J. M., | B. Sc., | Audubon, Iowa, Lawyer. |
| Hardy, May, | B. L., | Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| Haven, Spencer, | B. Sc., | Amherst, Wis. |
| Henley, Eugene, | B. Sc., | Oxford, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |
| Howard, Sigel T., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Deputy Treasurer of Polk County. |
| Kerr, Thomas S., | B. Sc., | Cincinnati, Ohio, Student of Medicine. |
| Kreger, Edward W., | B. Sc., | Cherokee, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |
| Mann, Alice, | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Mann, Bertha, | B. Sc., | Chicago, Ill., Attending a Training School. |
| McLaughlin, James, | D. V. M., | Blue Earth, Minn., Practicing Veterinary Medicine. |
| (Mills) Dewell, Ada, | B. L., | Logan, Iowa. |
| Norton, James C., | D. V. M., | Phoenix, Arizona, Territorial Veterinary Surgeon. |
| Olmstead, Robt. W., | B. Sc., | Orange City, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |
| Quint, Violet A., | B. L., | West Side, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Roberts, Minnie, | B. L., | Ames, Iowa, Assistant in Mathematics at I. A. C. |
| Schulte, Geo. H., | B. Sc., | Iowa City, Iowa, Law Student at S. U. I. |
| Shaul, Wm. H., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Nurseryman. |
| (Stevens) Harpel, Kate, | B. L., | Perry, Iowa. |
| Stinson, John T., | B. Sc., | Fayetteville, Ark., Horticulturist for Arkansas Exp. Station. |
| Thurliman, Edward, | B. Sc., | Carroll, Iowa, Pharmacist. |
| Thurliman, Leo, | B. Sc., | Carroll, Iowa, Going to Europe. |
| Van Velson, Cora H. J., | B. L., | Pierre, So. Dak. |
| Williams, A. R., | D. V. M., | Glenwood, Iowa, Stockraising. |

1891.

COLOR—GREEN.

CLASS NAME—"GREEN TURTLES."

MOTTO—"Thoughtful of the Future."

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|------------------------|-----------|--|
| Angus, Geo. S., | B. C. E., | Chicago, Ill., Supt. of Mackolite Roofing Co. |
| Austin, Wm. H., | D. V. M., | Newton, Iowa, Practicing Veterinary Medicine. |
| Ballreich, Chas. A., | B. Sc., | Des Moines, Iowa, Lawyer. |
| Barrows, Sara T., | B. L., | Payensville, Ohio, Ass't. Principal of High School. |
| Bowne, Frank J., | B. C. E., | Pipestone, Minn., Civil Engineering. |
| Carter, Donald M., | B. M. E., | Chicago, Ill., Law Student. |
| Christy, Geo. L., | B. C. E., | New York, N. Y., Electrical Engineering. |
| Clarke, Clinton C., | B. Sc., | Potter, Iowa, Farming. |
| (Cottrell) Woods, May, | B. L., | Woodward, Iowa. |
| Dyer, Robt. M., | B. M. E., | Sioux City, Iowa, Manager of Aermotor Co. |
| Heck, Wm. A., | D. V. M., | Avoca, Iowa, Practicing Veterinary Medicine. |
| Heilman, Wm. H., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Assistant Chemist of Experiment Station. |
| Hinds, Rollin E., | B. C. E., | Canton, Ohio, Bridge Building. |
| Hodson, Fredrick R., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa, Editor of Ames Intelligence. |
| Hudson, E. P., | B. Sc., | Britt, Iowa, Lawyer. |
| Hutton, Thomas B., | B. Sc., | Alton, Iowa, Principal of Alton Schools. |
| Jackson, Wm. H., | B. C. E., | Ft. Madison, Iowa, Contractor and Civil Engineer. |
| Johnson, Chas. W., | B. Sc., | Exira, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |
| Jones, W. Clyde, | B. M. E., | Chicago, Ill., Law Student. |
| King, Edwin S., | B. Sc., | Grundy Center, Ia., Farming and Stockraising. |
| (King) Moss, Eleanor, | B. L., | Ft. Madison, Iowa. |
| McClanahan, Wm. A., | D. V. M., | Tarkis, Mo., Veterinarian. |

THE BOMB.

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|---------------------|--|------------------|
| McNaughton, L. D., | B. M. E., Chicago, Ill., | |
| Moore, John H., | B. C. E., Evanston, Ill., | |
| | Assistant Engineer for City. | |
| Moss, Berkely N., | B. C. E., Ft. Madison, Iowa, | |
| | Contractor and Civil Engineer | |
| Nichols, Mary A., | B. L., Ithica, N. Y., | |
| | Student at Cornell University. | |
| Oggel, E. C., | B. Sc., Orange City, Iowa. | |
| Schulte, John F., | B. Sc., Clayton, Iowa, | |
| | Teaching. | |
| Shaum, Benjamin F., | B. C. E., Chicago, Ill., | |
| Shepherd, J. H., | A. Agr., Fargo, N. Dak., | |
| | Professor of Agriculture. | |
| Sirrine, F. A., | B. Sc., Jamaica, Long Island Entomologist for N. Y. Exp. Station. | |
| Sorenson, Nels, | D. V. M., Adel, Iowa, | |
| | Veterinary Practice. | |
| Spaan, John E., | D. V. M., Orange City, Iowa. | |
| Starkey, Grant M., | D. V. M., Boone, Iowa, | |
| | Veterinary Surgeon. | |
| Steele, Walter D., | B. M. E., Detroit, Ohio, | |
| | Draughting for Addyston Pipe and Steel Co. | |
| Swift, D. Willis, | B. M. E., St. Paul, Minn. | |
| Thornburg, D. A., | B. Sc., Osage, Iowa, | |
| | Principal in High School. | |
| Whitbeck, Samuel, | D. V. M., Decorah, Iowa, | |
| | Practicing Veterinary Medicine. | |
| Wilson, Peter M., | D. V. M., Traer, Iowa, | |
| | Veterinary Surgeon. | |

1892.

COLOR—YELLOW.
NAME—TADPOLES.

MOTTO—"Esse Quam Videre."

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Acama, Chas. B., | D. V. M., LaSalle, Ill., | |
| | Practicing Veterinary Medicine. | |
| Ashford, Geo. M., | B. C. E., Pittsburg, Penn., | |
| | With Pittsburg Iron Bridge Co. | |
| Benjamin, R. B., | B. Sc., Chicago, Ill., | |
| | Foreman in Electric Construction. | |
| Beach, Alice M., | B. Sc., Ames, Iowa, | |
| | Student in Entomology. | |
| Blaine, Estella, | B. L., Madrid, Iowa, | |
| | Teaching. | |
| Boyd, Emma H., | B. L., Paullina, Iowa, | |
| | Teaching. | |

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Brown, Eugene S., | B. Sc., Mcson City, Iowa, | |
| | County Superintendent. | |
| Brown, Geo. W., | B. C. E., Boone, Iowa, | |
| | Surveyor. | |
| Christie, Inez J., | B. L., Marion, Iowa, | |
| | Teaching. | |
| Clinton, E. E., | B. C. E., Chicago, Ill., | |
| | With Chicago Bridge Co. | |
| Cooper, W. Ross, | D. V. M., Quasqueton, Iowa, | |
| | Veterinary Surgeon. | |
| Corry, Edgar C., | B. Sc., Iowa City, Iowa, | |
| | Student at Law. | |
| Culver, Genevieve, | B. L., Audubon, Iowa, | |
| | Teaching in High School. | |
| Davis, Homer, | D. V. M., Centerville, So. | |
| | Veterinary Surgeon. | [Dak.] |
| Dean, Anna, | B. L., E. Des Moines, Ia., | |
| | Primary Teacher in Grant Park. | |
| Deering, Chas. A., | B. Sc., Boone, Iowa, | |
| | Electrician. | |
| Emry, C. U., | B. C. E., Brighton, Iowa, | |
| | Commission Merchant. | |
| Foster, Geo. S., | B. C. E., Humboldt, Iowa, | |
| | County Surveyor of Kosuth County. | |
| Freed, Katie B., | B. L., Ames, Iowa, | |
| | Teaching. | |
| Gilbert, Ellis T., | B. Sc., Cedar Falls, Iowa, | |
| | Student at Normal. | |
| Henry, Eugene B., | B. C. E., Salem, Oregon, | |
| | Surveyor. | |
| Hicks, Wm. C., | B. S., Brighton, Iowa. | |
| Jones, Edwin D., | B. C. E., St. Louis, Mo., | |
| | With Mississippi River Commission. | |
| Kaufman, E. E., | B. Agr., Fargo, N. Dak., | |
| | Ass't. Professor of Agriculture. | |
| Knapp, Arthur, | B. Sc., Lake Charles, La., | |
| | Real Estate Business. | |
| Littell, E. A., | B. C. E., Nashville, Iowa. | |
| Mally, C. W., | B. Sc., Ames, Iowa, | |
| | Ass't. Entomologist for Exp. Station | |
| Maxwell, Jessie, | B. L., Ames, Iowa. | |
| Meredith Frank L., | B. Sc., Norfolk, Neb., | |
| | Principal of Schools. | |
| McCarthy, Clarice, | B. L., Des Moines, Iowa, | |
| | Student. | |
| McCarthy, Wilton, | D. V. M., Des Moines, Iowa, | |
| | Physician. | |

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|---------------------------|--|------------------|
| McCord, E. S., | D. V. M., Delmar, Iowa, | |
| | Physician. | |
| Milburn, W. P., | B. M. E., Chicago, Ill., | |
| Miller, Gordon P., | B. Sc., Des Moines, Iowa, | |
| | Farming. | |
| Molison, C. R., | D. V. M., Emmetsburg, Iowa, | |
| | Practicing Veterinary Medicine. | |
| (Morrison) Beyer, Jennie, | B. Sc., Ames, Iowa. | |
| Muhs, Fred R., | B. C. E., Camanche, Iowa. | |
| Phelps, Fred S., | B. Sc., Gurnel, Ill., | |
| | Draughting. | |
| Porter, Kate M., | B. L., Geveva, Neb., | |
| | Teaching. | |
| Replogle, Henry, | D. V. M., Centerville, Iowa, | |
| | Student at Rush Medical College. | |
| Replogle, Jerry, | D. V. M., Centerville, Iowa, | |
| | Veterinary Surgeon. | |
| Rolfs, John A., | B. Sc., LeClaire, Iowa, | |
| | Teacher. | |
| Ruledge, T. T., | B. Agr., Nampa, Idaho, | |
| | Ass't. Director of Exp. Station. | |
| Sloan, Robt., | B. Sc., Geneva, Neb., | |
| | Attorney at Law. | |
| Spinney, L. B., | B. M. E., Berlin, Germany, | |
| | Ass't. in Physics at I. A. C. | |
| Stewart, Fred C., | B. Sc., Ames, Iowa, | |
| | Ass't. in Botany at I. A. C. | |
| Stokes, Arthur C., | B. Sc., Sioux City, Iowa, | |
| | Teacher of Science. | |
| Swenson, C. E., | B. Sc., Madrid, Iowa. | |
| Trotter, Walter F., | B. M. E., Willow Springs, | |
| | With Des Plaines Construction Co. [Ill.] | |
| Van Houton, O. C., | A. Agr., Nampa, Idaho, | |
| | Farming for Experiment Station. | |
| Wallace, H. C., | B. Agr., Ames, Iowa, | |
| | Prof. of Dairying at I. A. C. | |
| Waterhouse, G. S., | D. V. M., Iowa City, Iowa, | |
| | Medical Student. | |
| West, Hugh H., | D. V. M., Delaware, Wis., | |
| | Practicing Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy. | |
| Wilson, Elmina, | B. C. E., Ames, Iowa, | |
| | Ass't. in Civil Engineering at I. A. C. | |
| Wilsen, Flora H., | B. Sc., Ames, Iowa, | |
| | Librarian at I. A. C. | |
| Zumunt, Vincent, | B. Sc., Cedar Rapids, Ia., | |
| | Lawyer. | |

THE BOMB.

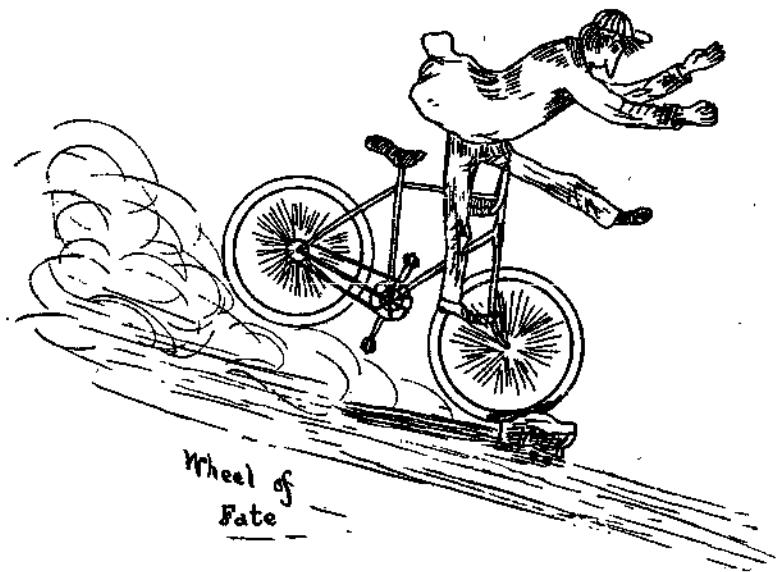
| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1893. | | |
| COLOR—PINK AND CREAM. | | |
| NAME—"TOADSTOOLS." | | |
| MOTTO—"Peg Away." | | |
| Austin, Frank W., | B. C. E., | Spencer, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Bert, Benjamin, | B. M. E., | Chicago, Ill., With McCormick Mfg Co. |
| Boutelle, E. C., | B. M. E., | Ames, Iowa, Asst, Machinist at I. A. C. |
| Brown, C. E., | B. E. E., | Onslow, Iowa. |
| Chestek, A. Alene, | B. L., | Ames, Iowa, Clerk in Treasurer's Office at I. A. C. |
| Cooper, D. G., | D. V. M., | Quaqueon, Iowa, Veterinary Surgeon. |
| Corbett, Virginia H., | B. L., | Lincoln, Neb., Teaching. |
| Day, C. M., | D. V. M., | Ames, Iowa, House Surgeon at I. A. C. |
| Douglas, Earl, | B. Sc., | Medford, Minn., Teaching. |
| Downing, Jennie, | B. L., | Hampton, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Durce, Edwin M., | B. Sc., | Sioux Rapids, Ia. |
| Fairfield, R. H., | B. Agr., | Dubuque, Iowa, Salesman for Dairy Supply Co. |
| Farr, Kate M., | B. L., | Osborn, Mo. |
| Faville, E. E., | B. Agr., | Wolfville, Nova Professor of Horticulture. [Scotland.] |
| Gasson, J. H., | D. V. M., | Stanton, Iowa, Veterinarian. |
| Gifford, Margaret L., | B. L., | Chicago, Ill., Studying Music and Kindergarten Work. |
| Green, Ernest F., | B. Sc., | Churdan, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |
| Guernsey, J. L., | B. C. E., | Confidence, Iowa, Surveying. |

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|---------------------|-----------|---|
| Hart, C. E., | B. E. E., | Newton, Iowa, Teaching |
| Harriman, W. E., | B. Sc., | Philadelphia, Pa., Student of Medicine at University of Pa. |
| Herring, W. E., | B. C. E., | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Hodgkins, Royal T., | B. M. E., | Boone, Iowa, Machinist. |
| Hursey, Geo. W., | B. Sc., | Cedar Falls, Iowa, Student. |
| Hudson, Jessie B., | B. L., | Hampton, Iowa, Teacher. |
| James, John A., | B. Sc., | St. Louis, Mo., Physician. |
| Jones, J. F., | B. Sc., | Iowa City, Iowa, Medical Student. |
| Kearney, Edward J., | B. M. E., | Milwaukee, Wis., Traveling for Milwaukee Electrical Co. |
| Kent, Fred L., | B. Agr., | Ames, Iowa, Ass't, in Dairying. |
| Ketterer, G. A., | B. Sc., | Gowrie, Iowa, Clerk in Drug Store. |
| Kuehl, G. A., | B. C. E., | Albion, Iowa, Principal and Joint Proprietor of Albion Seminary. |
| Lincoln, Willis B., | D. V. M., | Orange City, Iowa, Practicing Veterinary Medicine. |
| Lusk, Willard C., | B. Sc., | Castlewood, So., Principal of Schools. [Dak.] |
| Maguire, J. A., | B. Sc., | Salem, So. Dak., Principal of Schools. |
| Maguire, P. J., | B. Sc., | Castana, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |
| Manville, Bert W., | B. E. E., | Chicago, Ill., Electrician. |
| McCall, C. A., | D. M. V., | Audubon, Iowa, Veterinary Surgeon. |
| McCall, F. B., | D. V. M., | Nevada, Iowa, Veterinary Surgeon. |

| NAME. | DEGREE. | PRESENT ADDRESS. |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| McKim, G. E., | B. C. E., | Pittsburg, Kan., In a Flouring Mill. |
| Merrill, Ira J., | B. M. E., | Chicago, Ill., Designing and Draughting. |
| Miles, Chas. L., | B. Sc., | Iowa City, Iowa, Studying Pharmacy. |
| Mills, Grace, | B. L., | Jefferson, Iowa, Teaching in High School. |
| Morton, Ella B., | B. L., | Albion, Iowa, Teaching in Albion Seminary. |
| Munns, C. K., | B. E. E., | Chicago, Ill., With Telephone Exchange. |
| Nichols, H. B., | B. Sc., | Ann Arbor, Mich., Medical Student. |
| Patton, D. W., | D. V. M., | Glidden, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Parkhill, Florence G., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa. |
| Price, Lavenia, | B. L., | Greene, Iowa. |
| Radnich, Helen, | B. L., | Wall Lake, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Rice, Roscoe G., | B. E. E., | Chicago, Ill., Wireman for Chicago, Electric Co. |
| Rolfs, Mary C., | B. Sc., | LeClaire, Iowa, Teaching. |
| Rundall, W. G., | B. Sc., | Ruthven, Iowa, Principal of Schools. |
| Smith, E. E., | B. Sc., | Sioux Rapids, Ia., Ass't. Principal of Public Schools. |
| Starr, Evelyn E., | B. Sc., | Ames, Iowa. |
| Tufts, F. S., | D. V. M., | Wilton Junct., Ia., Teaching. |
| Wenrich, Belle, | B. L., | Traer, Iowa. |
| White, B. F., | D. V. M., | Oskaloosa, Iowa, Veterinarian. |
| (Williams) Grattan, Vinnie, B. L., | | Caldwell, Kansas. |



Battle of Stony Point.— Trumbull







THE Business Manager takes pleasure in recommending the following Firms as thoroughly reliable. By their assistance the BOMB has been made a financial success, and we hope that all Students will reciprocate in patronizing them . . .



SOPER, The Furnisher ..

→ — IN — →

Hats, Caps, Shoes, Gloves, Neckwear, Collars and Cuffs.

.... ALSO A NICE LINE OF

ATHLETIC GOODS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF FINE

Merchant Tailoring.

We Keep a Large Line of Samples and Guarantee Style and Fit.

YOU WILL ALWAYS FIND A WELL SELECTED LINE OF

Gent's Furnishings, Underwear, Hosiery, Trunks, Valises, Umbrellas
and Fine Shirts.

AMES, IOWA.



CONTINENTAL CLOTHING HOUSE.



FIRST FLOOR:
Ready Made Department.

WE SELL ONLY RELIABLE CLOTHING.
No Goods Kept in Stock which we cannot conscientiously Guarantee...
MACKINTOSHES AND RAIN COATS.
HATS, CAPS AND GENT'S FURNISHINGS.

SECOND FLOOR:
**The Only First-Class Tailoring
Establishment in the City.**

Suits Made to Measure from
\$25.00 to \$50.00.
Trousers from \$5.00 to \$12.00.

STRICTLY ONE PRICE.

Corner Sixth and Walnut Streets.

DES MOINES, IOWA.

LARGEST CLOTHING HOUSE IN IOWA.

R. F. HODSON.

L. C. HODSON.

The Ames Intelligencer,

HODSON BROS., Publishers.

Devoted to Home, College, County Republican in Politics.
... and General News ... Advertising Rates Reasonable.

The Intelligencer Printing Office

Is the Best Equipped Office in Story County. Fine Presses, a Large Assortment of Fine Body and Good Type, and First-Class Workmen.

SCHOOL AND PAMPHLET, and All Kinds of Catalogue and Commercial Work Done to Order . . .

BUSINESS MEN. Students, School Officers, are Invited to call and see . . . SAMPLES of our Work and get our Estimates . . .



MAIN STREET.

AMES, IOWA.

COLLEGE ANNUAL ILLUSTRATORS.

The *Binner* ENGRAVING COMPANY

Engravers by all Processes

195-207 SOUTH CANAL ST.

Telephone 676 Harrison Milwaukee Branch Mitchell Bldg.

CHICAGO

Write for "COLLEGE ANNUAL ILLUSTRATIONS BY BINNER"



IF YOU ARE GETTING UP AN ANNUAL IT WILL HELP YOU. FULL
OF ILLUSTRATIONS FROM COVER TO COVER
SEND FIVE CENTS IN STAMPS

TAYLOR, Photographer,

First-Class Work Guaranteed, and Prices as Low as is Consistent for Good Work . . .

We have the Best Faculty Portraits, and also the Best Pictures of College Views in Ames . . .

We would be glad to have your order for this Work before you go Home . . .

STUDENTS ESPECIALLY WELCOME.

TAYLOR, PHOTOGRAPHER,

Perkins Block.

AMES, IOWA.

BALES The Druggist.

**For Drugs, Books, Stationery,
Perfumes, Toilet Articles, Soda Water,
Books, Cigars, Etc., go to
BALES, The Druggist.**

AMES, IOWA.

SEE _____

C. W. DUDGEON,

**For Watches, College Pins,
Jewelry, Souvenir Spoons,
Silverware, and Fine Repairing.**

Students make themselves at home in my place, you are welcome. Come and see me.

AMES, IOWA.

HARRIS-EMERY 60.

The Largest Retail House
... in the State . . .

Retailers of Everything Direct from
the Manufacturer to the Consumer.

OUR PROPOSITION TO ANY PERSON LIVING
to to 19 miles from this City who will buy \$10
worth or more of goods of any kind
(except cheap domestic cotton goods
or any goods at cut sale prices), we
will refund the difference between a
half fare and full fare on presenting this
proposition or a receipt for fare paid.
20 to 29 miles if they buy of us \$15.00 or more.
30 to 39 miles if they buy of us \$10.00 or more.
40 to 49 miles if they buy of us \$30.00 or more.
50 to 79 miles if they buy of us \$40.00 or more.
80 to 99 miles if they buy of us \$50.00 or more.
100 miles or over if they buy of us \$75.00 or
more.

We will always pay you back a full half fare
for the full round trip, no matter what you pay.
If the railroads give you at any time a half
fare or a fare and a third for the round trip, we
pay on the basis of a full fare, so you get a
free ticket on special occasions.

You Must Claim Your Rebate for
Your Fare.

DES MOINES, IOWA.

Departments.

BASEMENT—China, Crockery, Silverware,
Glassware, Woodenware, Household and
Kitchen Utensils.

1ST FLOOR—Silks, Black Goods, Dress
Goods, Trimmings, Gloves, Hosiery, Underwear,
Notions, Linen Department,
Domestic Goods, Boots AND SHOES, JEWELRY,
Gents' Furnishings, Men's Hats,
Candies, Soda Water.

2D FLOOR—Cloaks and Wraps, Stamping,
Embroidery Material and Fancy Goods,
MEN AND BOYS' CLOTHING, Boys' HATS
and Furnishing Goods, MILLINERY.

3D FLOOR—Carpets, Upholstery, Curtains,
Window Drapery, Wall Paper and Decorations.

4TH FLOOR—Dressmakers—Madames Cunningham-Stevenson; Ladies' Public Reception Room, Ladies' Toilet and Dressing Rooms, Check Room where valuable packages can be left until called for, Ladies' and Gents' Restaurant and Kitchen.

5TH FLOOR—Reserved for Furniture.

PUBLIC OFFICE—1ST FLOOR. TELEGRAPH OFFICE, TELEPHONE AND POSTOFFICE.
'Phone No. 3.

SEND IN MAIL ORDERS for samples and
prices.

N. B.—We check packages to all depots, run
our Bus to and from all trains and deliver
all goods within the city limits **Free of
Charge.**

DENTISTRY.

H. KELSO, D. D. S.

Preservation of the natural teeth a specialty, also crown and
bridge work . . .

No extra charge for the painless extraction of teeth by the most
approved methods . . .

Over Goble's Harness Shop,

AMES, IOWA.

HORNER & CO.,
Leading Tailors.

We make a specialty of Fine Dress Suits. A perfect fit and
first-class workmanship guaranteed.

STUDENTS' TRADE IS CHEERFULLY SOLICITED.

HORNER & CO..

AMES, IOWA.

Tilden Bros. & Co.,
DRY GOODS,
Cloaks, Carpets and Notions.

Fine Shoes and Rubber Goods.

CLOTHING,
Hats, Caps and Furnishing Goods.

PRICES ALWAYS THE LOWEST.
WE SOLICIT YOUR PATRONAGE.

TILDEN BROS. & CO.,

 AMES, IOWA.

HAWKEYE HAT FACTORY,
NO. 219 WEST LOCUST ST.,
DES MOINES, IOWA.

Hats Made to Order, and Old Ones
... Made New ...

G. A. KIMBLE, AGENT.

T. T. HATTSBERG,
PROPRIETOR OF THE
Star Barber Shop

First-Class Work Done. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

UNDER BINGHAM'S HARDWARE STORE,
AMES, IOWA.

SIOUX CITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

(MEMBER OF AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL COLLEGES.)

FACULTY:

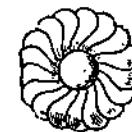
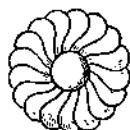
G. W. CARD, D. D., President.
H. A. WHEELER, A. M., M. D., Dean,
Prof. of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
WILLIAM JEPSON, B. Sc., M. D., Secretary,
Prof. of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
J. B. INGRIS, A. B., M. D.,
Prof. of Histology and Pathology.
GEORGE PARK, A. M., M. B., C. M.,
Prof. of Ophthalmology and Otology.
J. H. TALBOY, M. D.,
Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
ANDREW C. BERGEN, M. D.,
Prof. of Anatomy.
EDWARD HORNEROOK, M. D.,
Prof. of Medical History and Ethics.
LEO PHILAN, A. B., M. D.,
Prof. of Physiology and Dermatology.
GOTTFRIED BRAESCH, A. M., M. D.,
Prof. of Therapeutics and Dis. of Children.

The course is carefully graded and arranged to extend over a period of **Four Years**. Students who have spent one year or more in Medical Study under a preceptor who is a regular physician, will, however, until the session of 1898-9, be privileged to become candidates for graduation after having attended three courses of lectures of seven months each.

Instruction is imparted by Lectures, Recitations and Clinics, supplemented with Practical Laboratory Work in Anatomy, Histology, Pharmacy, Chemistry, Pathology and Bacteriology, with Bedside Instruction in Surgery, Medicine, Obstetrics and Gynaecology. The Laboratories are fully equipped with every appliance of the most improved make essential for the thorough prosecution of practical work. Special importance attached to "the superior clinical advantages of this College." FEES: Matriculation \$6.00; Lecture Ticket \$20.00; Demonstration Ticket \$10.00; Laboratory Tickets \$6.00; Hospital Ticket \$3.00. For further information or announcement address

W. JEPSON, B. Sc., M. D., Secretary,
Metropolitan Block, SIOUX CITY, IOWA.

CHARLES M. WADZ, M. S.,
Prof. of Chemistry and Toxicology.
J. G. BILLER, M. D.,
Prof. of Diseases of the Nervous System
and Electro-Therapeutics.
C. L. MEAD, M. D.,
Prof. of Diseases of the Mind.
J. N. WARREN, M. D.,
Prof. of Orthopaedic and Railway Surgery.
JAMES TAYLOR, M. D.,
Prof. of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
W. S. THARP, M. D.,
Prof. of Genito-Urinary Diseases.
EDGAR P. FARR, B. Sc., L. L. B.
Prof. of Medical Jurisprudence.
EDWARD S. BLAIR, A. B. M. D.,
Prof. of Hygiene.
VAN BUREN KNOTT, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.



Northwestern University *

Medical School,

(CHICAGO MEDICAL COLLEGE.)

A strictly graded course of four years of eight months each. This school gave the first graded course of Medical instruction given in the United States, and keeps constantly in the front rank. Teaching methods are modern and laboratory and clinical advantages are . . . unsurpassed . . .

For circulars of information, address the Secretary,

DR. FRANK BILLINGS,
235 State St., CHICAGO, ILL.

WHITE FRONT.

BIGELOW--SMITH,

Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots
and Shoes, Hats and Caps,
Furnishing Goods, Carpets,
Etc., Etc., Etc.,

AMES. - - IOWA.

CRAMER BROS.

.....DEALERS IN.....

Clothing, Gent's Furnishings

HATS. CAPS.

and FINE SHOES.

— AMES, IOWA.

D. N. MAXWELL.

A. B. MAXWELL

MAXWELL & SON,

FANCY GROCERS.

.....DEALERS IN.....

Fruits, Confectionery, Cigars,
TOBACCO, ETC., ETC.

Soda Fountain. —

AMES, IOWA.

GEO. D. LOUD.

GET YOUR

*Chairs
and Furniture,*

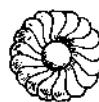
....OF....

GEO. D. LOUD, Ames, Iowa.

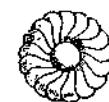
O. W. RICH, GEN. MANAGER.
ATLANTIC, IOWA.

W. H. SHAUL,
JAS. G. BERRYHILL, } Des Moines, Iowa.

The Iowa State Nursery Co.,



Want a good salesman in every township. Some I. A. C. Students have cleared nearly \$100.00 per month selling for us. Others have sold some while teaching. Write for liberal terms and help your friends to honest stock at honest prices



PRICE LIST FREE.

References : { PROF. J. L. BUDD.
ANY BANKER.

Address, O. W. RICH, Gen. Manager,
ATLANTIC, IOWA.

JOHN L. WRIGHT,
HATTER AND
MEN'S FURNISHER,
402 WALNUT STREET,
232 FOURTH STREET,
DES MOINES, IOWA.

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO MAIL
---- ORDERS ----

J. C. DAILY,
Fashionable Tailor.

FINE SUITINGS A SPECIALTY . . .

. . . COME AND GET PRICES

AMES, IOWA.

CANIER BROS. & HERMAN,

EXCLUSIVE DEALERS IN

FINE FOOTWEAR OF ALL KINDS

At Lowest Prices, Quality Considered.

Also Agents for the Boston Rubber Shoe Co.'s Goods.

CALL AND GET PRICES.
NO TROUBLE TO SHOW GOODS.

YOURS RESPECTFULLY,

CANIER BROS. & HERMAN.

E. E. LITTLE.

M. C. LITTLE.

ARCADE

FIRST-CLASS RESTAURANT and LUNCH ROOM.

Student's Headquarters for
. . Square Meals ..

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT.

AMES, IOWA.

Webster's International Dictionary

Grand For Ready Reference
In Office, School, or Home.



A complete revision of the well known Unabridged. Though it is a new book it has been warmly commended by Judges of the U. S. Supreme Court, by every State Superintendent of Schools in office since its publication, by Eminent Authors, College Presidents, and Educators almost without number. It is recognized as Standard Authority by the U. S. Government Printing Office, and is the Standard to which nearly all Schoolbooks adhere.

"The diacritical marks for indicating the sounds of letters are so plain and intelligible as to be easily understood by all."

"It is the One Great Standard Authority—the perfection of dictionaries," so writes Justice Brewer of the United States Supreme Court, who voices the general sentiment.

G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Send for free prospectus containing specimen pages, illustrations, etc.

"Do not buy cheap photographic reprints of old Webster dictionaries."



THE M. C. LILLEY & CO.,
MANUFACTURING CONTRACTORS

. . . OF . . .

**Military, College and Band
UNIFORMS.**

Everything pertaining to the service, in accordance with the latest Regulations, manufactured in our own Factories in

Highest Style of the Art

. . . AND IN . . .

Finest Qualities.

Price Lists, Samples and Quotations on application.
Address,

THE M. C. LILLEY & CO.,
Columbus, Ohio.

REPUBLICAN PRINTING CO.,
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.

**PRINTING, BINDING,
BLANK BOOKS,
RUBBER STAMPS.**

PUBLISHERS DAILY AND WEEKLY REPUBLICAN.
FINE WORK A SPECIALTY.

Are You Beautiful?

Well, if you are not, make your friends think so when you are not with them, by giving them your portrait
... made by . . .

PERRY AYERS, A Master of Photography.

Notice in This Book the Groups Made by Ayers.

There is no need to go from Ames to get a Portrait in Crayon,
India Ink, Pastel or Water Colors.

Frames

New and beautiful designs made to fit any Picture, cheap or dear. All are cheap considering the quality. Mats made to order in any new design in harmony with the picture. When you want something new and novel in an artistic line call on us

PERRY AYERS.

AMES, IOWA.

→————THE————←

Simplex Printer

A new invention for duplicating copies of writings or drawings. Agents wanted. From one original on ordinary paper, with any pen, 100 copies can be made. 50 copies of any type-written manuscript produced in 15 minutes. Circulars and samples on request. Simple, cheap and effective. Indorsed by over 50,000 users.



LAWTON & CO.,

20 VESEY STREET,

—**NEW YORK.**

The Iowa State Agricultural College

Will Open the Spring Term FEBRUARY 26, 1895.

... THE PREPARATORY COURSE ...

Begins July 16, 1895, for the Children of Farmers and others, who have not had advantages of the High School. Students are admitted to this Course without examination. The Course can be finished in one term and will admit them to the Freshman year of the College, next February.

NINE DIFFERENT COURSES IN AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Will be open for Students at this time provided they have the preparatory studies. Graduates of the Best High Schools can enter July 14th, and finish in three and one-half Years.

FREE TUITION TO CITIZENS OF IOWA.

For particulars and Catalog, address,

W. M. BEARDSHEAR, President.

AMES, IOWA.

JUDISCH

AMES, IOWA.

DRUGS.

STATIONERY.

PERFUMES.

CIGARS.

TOILET ARTICLES.

AMES, IOWA.

BROS.

Save Your Teeth.

We make this branch of dental science a specialty, using the most improved and approved methods, appliances and materials, including the finest gold crowns and bridges.

When necessary, extracting made painless by the use of the best and safest local anesthetic, "Odontunder."

CHAS. E. HUNT,

Office North of Postoffice.

AMES, IOWA.

"*The Ames Times*"

JOB PRINTERS.

We execute the Finest Commercial and Program Work of any Office in Story County.

OFFICE: Union National Bank Building, opposite P. O.

AMES, IOWA.

O. F. MARTIN,

.....DEALER IN.....

GENERAL HARDWARE,

HOT WATER AND HOT AIR HEATING,

GUNS AND SPORTING GOODS.

STUDENTS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY.

AMES, IOWA.

